

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by KOREAN
NOODLE SHOP LTD for an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known
as Korean Noodle Lounge
situated at 188 Clarence
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Korean Noodle Shop Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Korean Noodle Lounge situated at 188 Clarence Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application for a new licence comes about because the business has been trading for a number of years under the owners' names instead of that of the company. The opportunity is being taken to correct that as the existing licence was due for renewal.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Endorsement BYO

s37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is also authorized to-

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

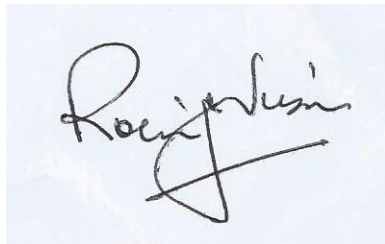
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 769

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BECKENHAM
TE KURA O P'UROTO** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **71 Sandwich Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**Beckenham Te Kura O P'uroto
School Hall and Foyer.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Beckenham Te Kura O P'uroto ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch, known as Beckenham Te Kura O P'uroto School Hall and Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a comedy evening fundraiser to raise funds for a school camp. The number of people attending is said to be up to 100 adults.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed events without incident in the past. The applicant requests an exemption from the requirements of s 213(1) of the Act to provide a qualified duty manager. The applicant has instead nominated Leigh Conley, a member of the PTA who has experience running bars for the PTA in the past. The applicant has requested a restricted designation to be applied to the premises.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the event is appropriate given the scale, duration and nature of the event and grant the exemption accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018 from 7pm to 10.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The School Hall and the Foyer are designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 770

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUMNER
COMMUNITY RESIDENTS
ASSOCIATION** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **14 Wakefield Ave, Sumner,**
known as **Sumner Community
Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Sumner Community Residents Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 14 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch, known as Sumner Community Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a celebration of place holders of a local community surf completion known as 'Single Fin Mingle' to be held on Saturday 7 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 to 140 aged 18 years and over.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018 from 6.00pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 29 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VINO FINO
LTD for renewal of an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Vino Fino
situated at 188 Durham Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vino Fino Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Vino Fino situated at 188 Durham Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (c) Conditions applying to all remote sales:
 - (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

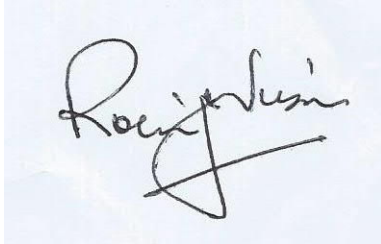
s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

S119 The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by PENNY
BLACK LTD for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Penny Black Victorian Tea
Room situated at 1/3
Garlands Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Penny Black Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Penny Black Victorian Tea Room situated at 1/3 Garlands Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café/restaurant. The application comes about because of a change in leasing arrangements for existing premises. The new business will be taking over part of the area currently licensed to The Tannery. An application for a variation to The Tannery licence to permit this has been filed.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid and the variation has been granted.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a café/ restaurant:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9 am to 5 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

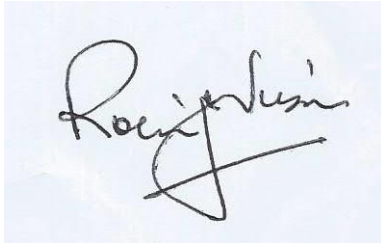
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 773

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BALL AND CUE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton Farmers Market**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Ball and Cue Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Off Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton Farmers market.

[2] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer and wholesaler of alcohol and requests to sell alcohol for consumption off the premises at the Riccarton Market every Saturday during the period 7 April 2018 to 29 September 2018. . Alcohol will be provided for tastings at the premises. The applicant manufactures a fortified wine that is infused with cranberries, known as 'Number 8'.

[3] The applicant has experience selling its product and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant requests that it be exempt from the requirements

of s213 (1) of the Act to provide a duty manager. The applicant has instead nominated William Fulton to manage the point of sale. Mr Fulton is the managing director of the applicant company and has performed this role in the past. Mr Fulton has indicated that it is his intention to get LCQ certification and apply for a Managers Certificate.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to be responsible for the point of sale of alcohol is appropriate in the circumstances and accordingly grant an exemption from the requirement to appoint a qualified duty manager. Given the applicant's involvement in the industry and the extended period for which the special licence will issue I encourage Mr Fulton to complete the relevant qualification to enable him to apply for a Managers Certificate at the earliest opportunity.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 7 April 2018 to 29 September 2018 from 9am to 1pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 774

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **1 Shamrock Place,
Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's
Party Bus FER549.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus FER549. The number of people attending is said to be 20 adults aged between 25 and 50 years.

[3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Maugers Drive and then on to Waipara Springs, Waipara Hills and Torlesse wineries

for tastings concluding with a BBQ at Pineacres before returning to the pick-up point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold within one hour of the trip concluding and there are to be no sales or consumption of alcohol on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

[4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.

[5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.

[6] The Medical Officer for Health is not opposed to the application, however, has identified a concern about this type of event generally and indicated that it may oppose future applications.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018, 11am to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol sales within one hour of the trip concluding.
- (q) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.

[12] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 775

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **1 Shamrock Place,
Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's
Party Bus JF9698.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus JF9698.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus JF9698. The number of people attending is said to be 20 adults.

[3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Blenheim Road and then on to Torlesse Wines for tastings, Waipara Springs (where lunch is to be provided) and then to Terrace Edge before returning the pick-up point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold within one hour of the trip concluding and there are to be no sales or consumption of alcohol on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

[4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.

[5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.

[6] The Medical Officer for Health is not opposed to the application, however, has identified a concern about this type of event generally and indicated that it may oppose future applications.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018, 11am to 5.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol sales within one hour of the trip concluding.
- (q) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.

[12] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

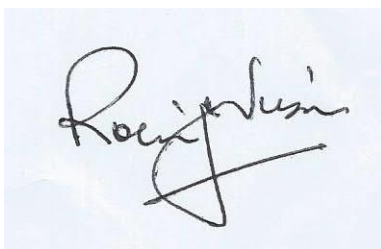
IN THE MATTER of an application by AMY
LOUISE PESTER for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 777

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

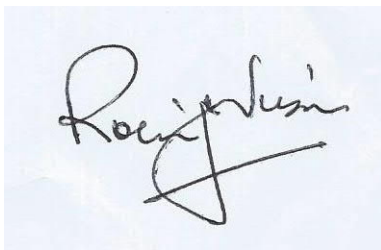
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PARVEEN KAUR for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 778

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HUSTON
CATERING LIMITED** for an ON-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **186 Shaw Avenue,**
Christchurch known as
“**Lighthouse Café**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Huston Catering Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **186 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch** to be known as ‘**Lighthouse Café**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [3] Although both the Police and Medical Officer of Health originally opposed the application both have now withdrawn their opposition. There is now no opposition to the application in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act; I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO Café. This is an existing premise which has not previously been licensed.
- [5] The premise is located in the New Brighton Shopping Centre. The licensed area includes a seated area and servery. There is no outside area. No designation is sought, which is appropriate.
- [6] The applicant’s sole director and shareholder, Myles Huston, has approximately 14 years hospitality experience and will be hands on in the running of the business.

- [7] In regards to the original opposition to the application by the Police and Medical Officer of Health, the opposition centred on a statement in the application at section 9 (c) where the applicant had stated “limit amount of alcohol brought onto premise, only two bottles of wine per couple or 1 dozen beer per couple”. The agencies regarded the quantities as excessive and sought an explanation from the applicant.
- [8] The applicant has sought to amend this and has reduced the quantities to one bottle of wine per couple and six bottles of beer per couple. The agencies subsequently withdrew their opposition. The committee takes this matter no further as it appears that the applicant is now aware that the management of patrons who bring higher quantities of alcohol to a premise may make intervention more difficult.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of one year pursuant to s. 104.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] As a premises holding a licence endorsed under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s212). None are appointed for this premises. This is considered appropriate for this premises.

Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to:

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO Café:**
- Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 53 – Food to be available
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).
Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 779

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

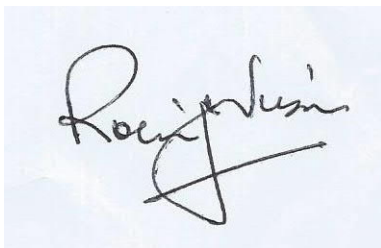
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KRYSTAL LEE PETERSON
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authorities issued to **POHELA LIMITED**, trading as '**Pohela (ex Curry Nights)**' and situated at **9 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr R Wilson JP

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Curry Nights**' (now **Pohela**) and trading under On-Licence number **60/ON/312/2016**. The licence expires on 24 November 2019.
- [2] The premises currently trades as a restaurant.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60C [2018] 801

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

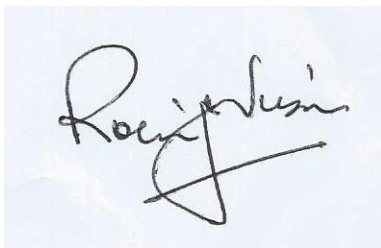
IN THE MATTER of an application by INDIA
LILY MAY ASHMORE-PRICE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 802

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

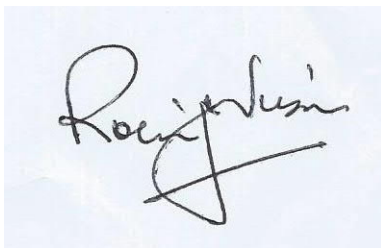
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JINYOUNG PARK for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 803

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

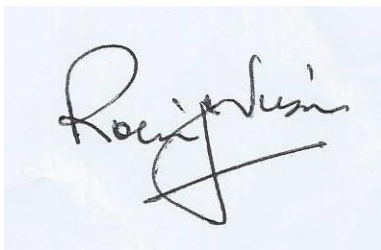
IN THE MATTER of an application by
REBECCA JANE MILLER
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 804

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

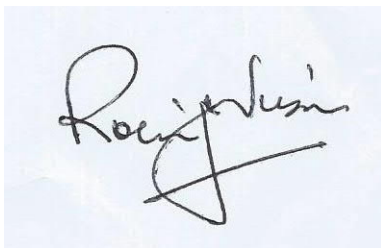
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LIBINA MENDONCA for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 805

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

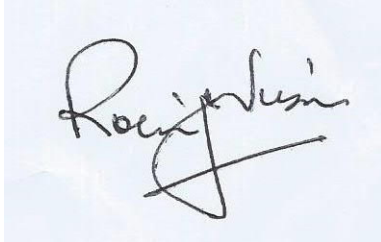
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RANVIR SINGH for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 72/Cert/41/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 806

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

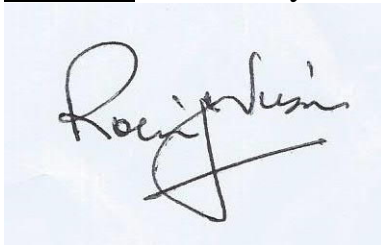
of an application by
GEORGIA CATHERINE
MARCHAND for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/276/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 807

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

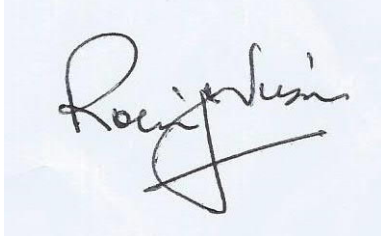
of an application by
HAYLEY ANNE
MOORE for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/294/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 808

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

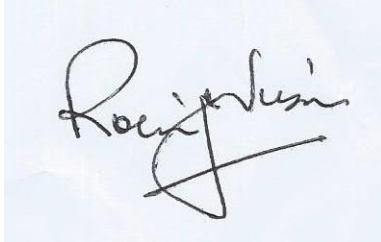
of an application by
MISTY RUSKE for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/176/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 809

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

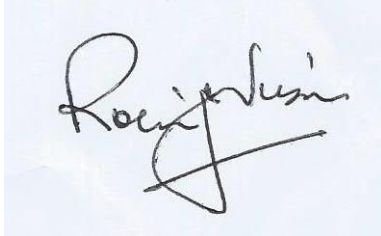
of an application by
KILIAN JAMES
INGOBERT VOIGT for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/179/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 810

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

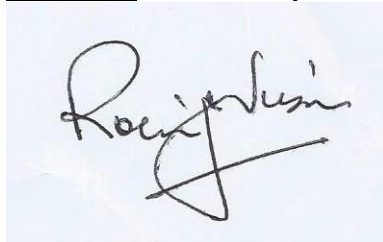
of an application by HING
YU CHAN for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/184/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 811

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

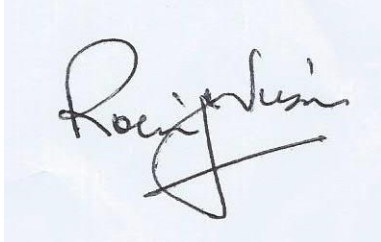
of an application by
MELVA CHRISTINE
ALLAN for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/271/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 812

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AVON PARK
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Avon Park Bowling
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch, known as Avon Park Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a darts competition to be held over two days, Saturday 20 May and Sunday 27 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 for each event.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager to manager the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 May 2018 and Sunday 27 May 2018 from 10am to 7pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to team entries and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 813

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **330 Avonhead Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event a birthday and welcome home celebration to be held on Saturday 28 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.

[3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 April 2018 from 6pm to midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 5 April 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 814

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **50 Colombo Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Cashmere Club – Heathcote
Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Heathcote Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a family function to be held on 14 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 April 2018 from 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 815

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **250
Westminster Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Christchurch Football Squash
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Squash Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Squash Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement party to be held on 5 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 May 2018 from 7.30pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 816

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKAROA
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as
Akaroa Bowling Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Akaroa Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a private family function to be held on Friday 11 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 11 May 2018 from 6pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 April 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and family members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 817

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **330 Avonhead Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is a wedding anniversary celebration to be held on 16 June 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 June 2018 from 7pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 5 April 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 818

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LIQUOR
STUFFS LIMITED** for the renewal
of an OFF-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **65 Victoria
Street, Christchurch** known as
“**Symrose’s Superb Liquor**”.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Liquor Stuffs Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **65 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Symrose’s Superb Liquor**’.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/41/2017**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence apart from an increase in the trading hours of one hour, from 10.00pm to 11.00pm, and an increase in the licensed area to accommodate a new chiller.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] This is the first renewal of this licence and the Inspector reports that there have been no reported issues. He recommends renewal with the variations as requested.
- [6] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted, with variations, for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [9] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [10] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating to age verification and other requirements.
- [11] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 819

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SOUTHERN DISTRICTS CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Norwood Street, Christchurch** known as "**Southern Districts Cricket Club**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Southern Districts Cricket Club Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **20 Norwood Street, Christchurch** known as '**Southern Districts Cricket Club**'. The current licence is **60/CL/6/2015**.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Club.
- [3] The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.
- [6] The Inspector recommends the granting of the renewal.
- [7] The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.

- [8] Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to “Authorised Customers”:
Any member of the club; or
Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)
- [9] A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –
Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules; and
Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.
- [10] The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62. The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

- (a) Any member of the club; or
Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:

1 September to 30 April:

**Wednesday 7.00pm to 10.00pm
Thursday and Friday 6.00pm to 10.00pm
Saturday 1.00pm to 11.00pm
Sunday 2.00pm to 8.00pm.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 820

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HILLDALE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **233 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch** known as **“Nuggets Bar”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Hilldale Holdings Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **233 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch** known as **‘Nuggets Bar’**. The current licence is **060/ON/53/2017**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that apply to the current licence.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The licensed area includes an internal bar and two outside areas. The Inspector is not aware of any issues in the past year of operation.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern):

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 821

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ASIAN GARDEN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **265 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **'White House Black'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Asian Garden Hospitality Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **265 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **'White House Black'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café/Bar.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premise is located in a two storey building situated in the suburb of Halswell. The licensed area consists of two levels. The ground floor includes café-style dining and the first floor includes two dining areas. The outdoor area includes a terrace and grassed area in front of the homestead and grassed areas to the side of the homestead.
- [6] The premises is located in an area zoned residential and is subject to conditions in the resource consent RMA92009183.

[7] The company has a sole director and shareholder, Murray Macarthy. The company has been in the restaurant industry since 1998 and operates 14 licensed premises nationwide.

[8] No opposition has been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has run the premises without issue during the period that it has traded under a Temporary Authority.

[9] A menu, Host Responsibility Policy and Noise Management Plan were submitted with the application. No designation is sought which is consistent with the underlying licence.

[10] Having stood back and evaluated the application in light of the matters to which I must have regard, as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act, I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café & Bar;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premise is subject to resource consent conditions RMA92009183.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 822

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TAVERN HAREWOOD BAR AND GRILL LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill**'.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TAVERN HAREWOOD BAR AND GRILL LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill Limited** for the renewal of On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the existing licences. The licence numbers are **60/ON/107/2015** and **60/OFF/45/2015**. Both licences have an expiry date of 27 May 2018.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in their reports regarding s.105 and 106 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends renewal.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the renewal of the licence for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

ON LICENCE

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Saturday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day and;
Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (a) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Water will be available by way of reticulated water stations in every bar area.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas

- The whole of the Tavern shall be designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

OFF LICENCE (From any bottlestore and across the Bar)

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 823

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **2PM LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 Brake Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Gold and Jade Restaurant**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **2PM Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4 Brake Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Gold and Jade Restaurant**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located in a commercial area of Upper Riccarton where there are a number of other on-licensed premises. The licensed area is the internal area of the premises only.
- [6] The applicant company has two director-shareholders who will be hands on in the running of the business. They have experience in the hospitality industry.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has run the premises without issue during the period that it has traded under a Temporary Authority.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 824

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ACHERON HEIGHTS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 Warrington Street, Christchurch**, to be known as **'Schroeders tavern'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Acheron Heights Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **60 Warrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Schroeders Tavern'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The premise is an established business which has been purchased by the applicant and is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as those attached to the base licence.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has one director and shareholder, Stephen Moffat. Mr Moffat currently operates the Islington Tavern and has been in the hospitality business for over 26 years and will be hands on in the running of this business. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] The Inspector states that as far as she is aware there have been no compliance issues whilst the premise has been operating under a Temporary Authority. Four managers are listed on the application.
- [8] The licensed area includes the interior of the building and a covered outdoor area. A supervised designation is sought and is appropriate for the type of premises.

[9] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood School Auditorium - Foyer**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood School Auditorium - Foyer** to hold a Stage Play "Vicar of Dibley".

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. David Watkins has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, and on the basis of the Inspector's report we believe him to be a suitable person.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 9 May to Saturday 14 May 2018, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm (4 performances)

Tuesday 15 May to Saturday 19 May 2018, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm (5 performances)

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders, members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9th April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brick Road Productions** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Heaton Normal Intermediate School Performance Centre Foyer**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Brick Road Productions** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Heaton Normal Intermediate School Performance Centre Foyer** to hold a Theatre Production.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Heather Giles has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence and on the basis of the Inspector's report we believe her to be a suitable person.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 2 May to Saturday 5 May, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 9.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The Performance Centre Foyer.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9th April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers Restaurant and Bar**, to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration for Kelly McManus.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the – Embers Restaurant.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 April 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Riccarton Players Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Rangi Ruru Girls School**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Riccarton Players Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Rangi Ruru Girls School** to hold a Play production – Kings of the Gym.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Stephen Millar has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, and on the basis of the inspector's report we believe him to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 26 April to Saturday 28 April 2018, between the hours of 6.30pm to 9.15pm

Sunday 29 April 2018, between the hours of 3.00pm to 5.45pm
Tuesday 1 May to Saturday 5 May 2018, between the hours of 6.30pm to 9.15pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The sound booth and bar area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9th April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 829

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Festival
Hospitality** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **455
Hagley Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as the **Carpark,**
Christchurch Netball Centre.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Festival Hospitality** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **455 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch,** known as **Carpark, Christchurch Netball Centre** to hold a Welcome Parade Golden Oldies Rugby Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 April 2018, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: plastic cups and glass bottles.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a Commemoration of Anzac Day and Ride of Respect.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore t [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Ride of Respect, Tuesday 22 April 2018, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 4.30 pm
Anzac Day, 25 April 2018, between the hours of 12 noon to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Rugby Football Club – Main Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Rugby Football Club – Main Hall** to hold a 50th Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 April 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9th day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club** to hold a 70th Birthday Function

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 April 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9th day of April 2018.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 833

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

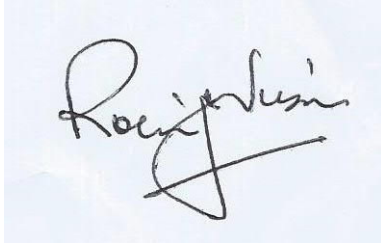
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HARJINDER SINGH
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/213/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 834

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

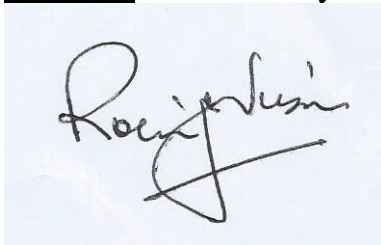
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ASHISH SAPRA for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/530/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 835

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

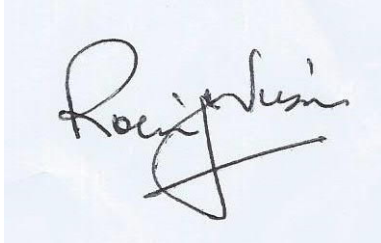
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JESSICA RUBY
McCOLL for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/268/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 836

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

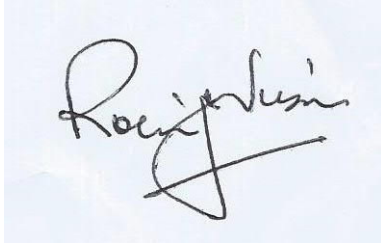
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANDREW COLIN
LALOLI for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/185/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 837

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

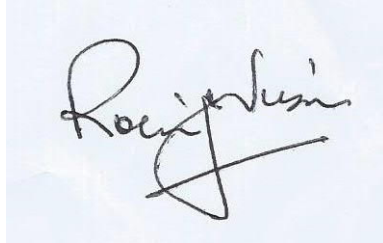
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JANN MAREE
HEASLEY for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/322/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 838

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

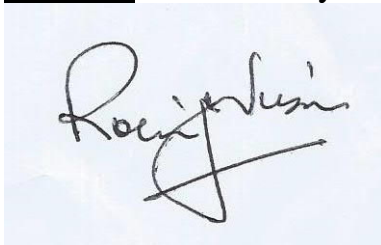
IN THE MATTER of an application by JANA
ANNE FAIRBAIRN for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/516/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 839

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

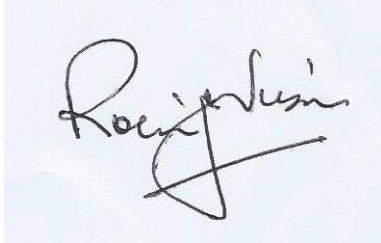
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JOHN JARON DENNY
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/300/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 840

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

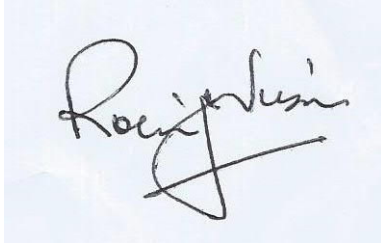
of an application by
REBECCA KYM
CAREY for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/198/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 841

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

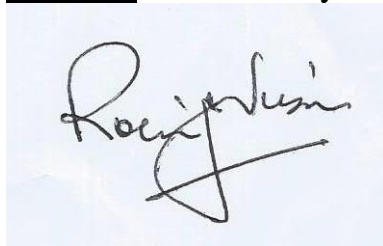
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHAMKAUR SINGH
BRAR for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/207/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 842

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

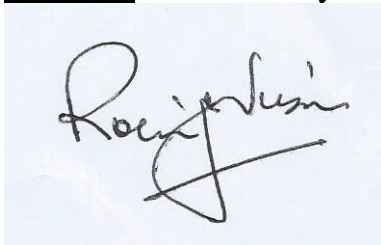
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ALICE OFA MANU for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/321/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 843

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

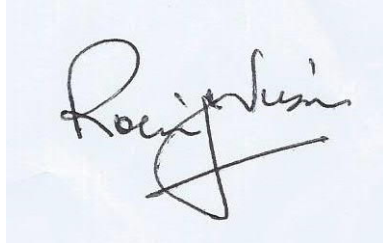
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KELLY RAE WOOD for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/183/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 844

IN THE MATTER

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASSELS & SONS BREWERY LIMITED** for the variation of an ON License pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **152 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch** and known as “**The Tannery**”.

THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cassels & Sons Brewery Limited** for the variation of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **152 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch** known as ‘**The Tannery**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern and it currently trades under on-licence 60/ON/197/2015.
- [5] The variation relates to the reduction of the licensed area between the hours of 9.00am and 5.00pm, Monday to Sunday.
- [6] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the variation is to allow another licence, ‘Penny Black Victorian Tea Room’, to operate in the area between 9.00am and 5.00pm Monday to Sunday.
- [7] The applicant is an experienced operator who runs both on and off licences, as well as being granted numerous special licences. The premises are a multi-area operation and there are no reported issues. I see no impediments to the reduction of the licensed area.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the variation to the licensed area is granted under section 120 of the Act. The current licence, with these variations, continues to expire on the date set out on the underlying licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern & Function Centre:

**Woolston Store (Aka Penny Black Victorian Tea Room)
Monday to Sunday 5.00pm to 2.00am the following day.**

**The remaining licensed premises;
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The following part of the premises shall be designated as Supervised from 8.00pm until 2.00am the following day: The whole of the premise.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 53 – Food to be available
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
Section 56 – Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Port Hills Leisure** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Adventure Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Adventure Park** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 April 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 846

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

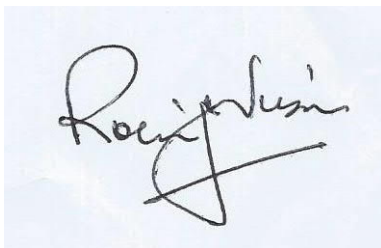
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DANIELLE ELIZABETH
COATES for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 847

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

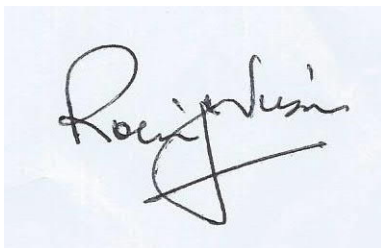
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DAVINDER SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 848

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

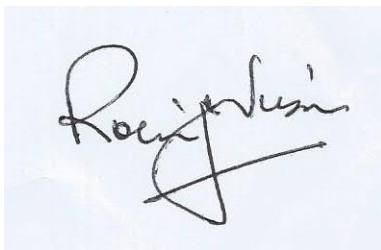
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ZDENEK NOVAK for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 849

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

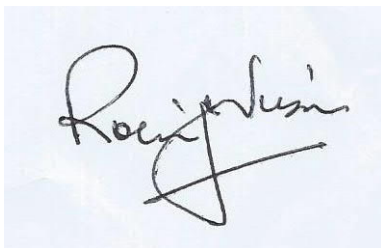
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KATRINA ANNE
GALEY for a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 850

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

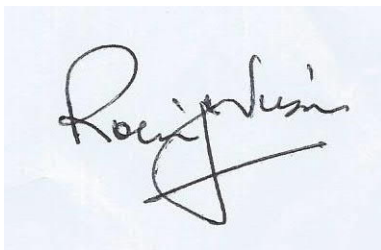
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NICOLE KATE TONKS
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 851

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

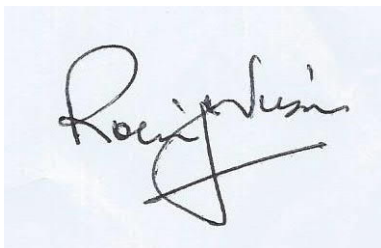
IN THE MATTER of an application by
TOMOMI
HOLDERNESS for a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 852

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

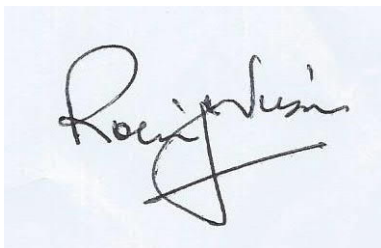
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HAYLEIGH CAITLIN
WILLS-GALLAGHER for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 853

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

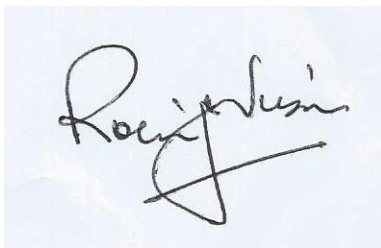
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HSIN YI HSU for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 854

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

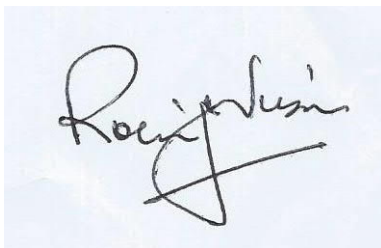
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHAUN ROGER
ROBINSON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 855

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

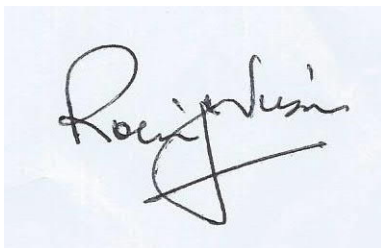
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JAMIE-LEE ERICKSON
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 856

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

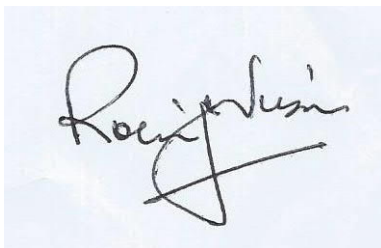
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KAYOKO AZUMA
WEBBER for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 857

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

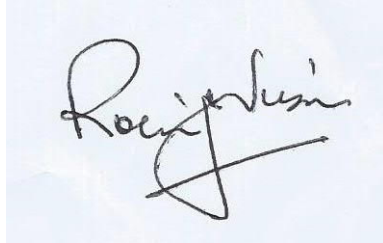
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JULIE ANNE
MARWICK for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/220/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 858

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

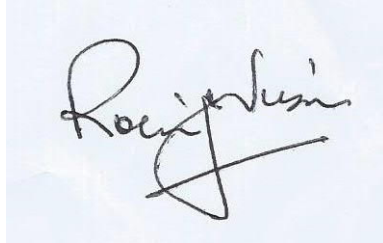
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SUZANNE THERESA
CARRINGTON for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/221/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 859

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

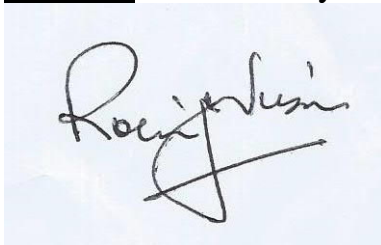
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JULIE-ANN MAY
PAINTER for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/409/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 860

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

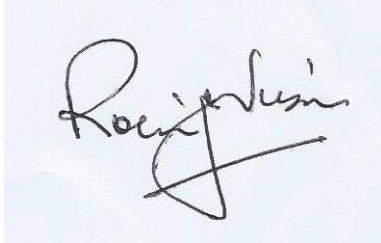
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RASHVINDER SINGH
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/197/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 861

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GOOD
COMPANY CANTERBURY
LIMITED** for of an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **7
Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**
and known as '**Good Company
Canterbury**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman Mr A. J .Iawn

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] The applicant, **Good Company Canterbury Limited** seeks a new On-licence endorsed under section 38 of the Act, a 'Caterers On-Licence', for premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**. The business is to be known as '**Good Company Canterbury**'.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The premise is located in the Christchurch Botanical Gardens where there are no other licensed premises. The applicant holds an on-licence for the premises and seeks terms and conditions appropriate for a caterers on-licence for the area.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has furnished an updated report after there were some issues regarding one of the directors. The director at issue has resigned from the company and will only work in the business as an employee. None of the agencies have an issue with this course of action.
- [5] The granting of an On-licence endorsed as a 'caterers on-licence' is covered by section 16 of the Act and is limited by this section to selling alcohol for consumption at another premise for consumption there by **people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering** promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of the licence. This licence does not allow sales at public events.

[6] Section 38 of the Act also covers 'Caterers On-licences' and states that the committee must only indicate that the licence is endorsed under this section if the applicant asks for the endorsement and carries on the business of a caterer. Both these criteria are fulfilled by the applicant.

[7] Sections 56 and 57 of the Act do not apply to the holder of this class of licence, these sections pertain to the display of hours and licence.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of one year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The following conditions are compulsory:

Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence.

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:

(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 862

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GOOD COMPANY CANTERBURY LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Ilex Café & Events Centre**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Good Company Canterbury Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Ilex Café and Events Centre**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café and function centre.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions and these are appropriate for the style of licence and location.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located in the Christchurch Botanical Gardens where there are no other licensed premises. The licensed area includes both the internal area of the building as well as a large outdoor area.
- [6] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has furnished an updated report after there were some issues regarding one of the directors. The director at issue has resigned from the company and will only work in the business as an employee. None of the agencies have an issue with this course of action.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has run the premises without issue during the period that it has traded under a Temporary Authority.

[8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] The hours sought are Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 12 midnight. The applicant states that this is to allow the venue to host functions and the usual closing time will be 5.00pm

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 12.00 midnight.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 863

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ST ALBANS RETIREMENT VILLAGE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1466 Durham Street, Christchurch**, to be known as the '**St Albans Retirement Village**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **St Albans Retirement Village Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **466 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as the '**St Albans Retirement Village**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a retirement village with the licensed area of the nature of a Café.
- [3] The premise is a new Café in a new building complex being built on the site of an existing retirement village. The café is located in an area of the village which is surrounded by buildings and not adjacent to other residential properties.
- [4] There was originally opposition from Police regarding the appointment of managers and the Host Responsibility Policy but these have now been resolved and the opposition has been withdrawn. There are now no matters raised in opposition by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application has been duly advertised and no public objections, or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has two directors, and one shareholder. The applicant company holds a licence to run the retirement village and will appoint two qualified managers to run the café.

- [6] The licensed area includes both an indoor and small outdoor area.
- [7] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.
- [8] The property is subject to a resource consent number RMA20020188.
- [9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued.**
- [10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;
- Residing or lodging on the premises; or
 - present on the premises to dine.
- (b)Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Café:
Monday to Sunday from 9.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d)The whole of the premises is **undesignated**.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the 'DATED' text.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ANTHONY IVAN BAILLIE** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **64 Carman Road, Christchurch** known as "**Hornby Liquor Centre**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Anthony Ivan Baillie** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **64 Carman Road, Christchurch** known as '**Hornby Liquor Centre**'.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/37/2015**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that there have been no reported issues during the last three years and he recommends renewal on the current conditions attached to the licence.
- [6] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[8] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image and on every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 865

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

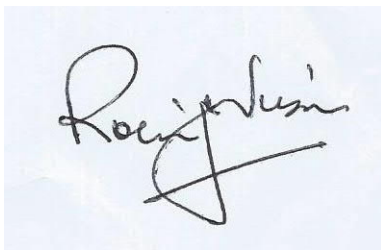
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DION JAMES BROOK
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 866

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

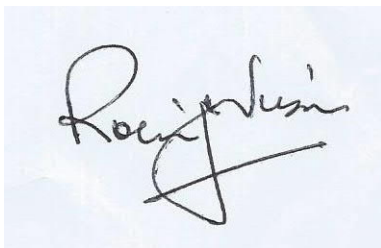
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JULIAN DANIEL MAYO
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 867

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

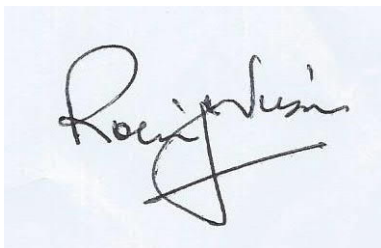
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CAMERON THOMAS
RICKERBY for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 868

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

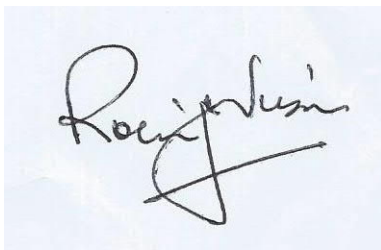
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GINA LYNNE CAMPBELL
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 869

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

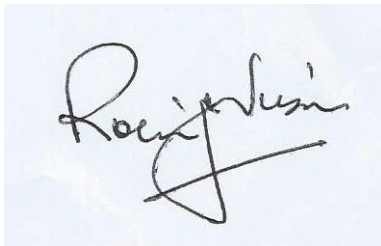
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DEEPKUMAR
MAHENDRABHAI
TRIVEDI for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 870

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

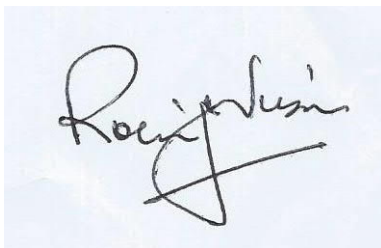
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KAREN BRIDGET
FREEMAN for a
Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Boxing Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 14 April 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Games Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of a conveyance based at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for a conveyance based at **1 Shamrock Place**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold a Kirsty Sutherland and Friends Wine Trail.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. The Police however have concerns of intoxicated person leaving the bus at the end of previous journeys and while this application has not been opposed the Police are still investigating the matter and may oppose future applications.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 14 April 2018, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - Only one drink per person at any one time.
 - No alcohol is to be sold on the conveyance on the return leg of the trip.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 873

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

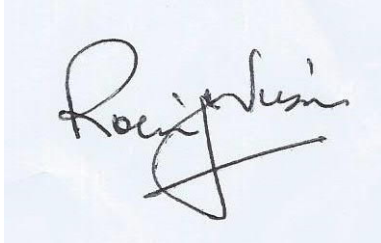
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CAROLINE IVA
McGURK for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/194/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 874

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

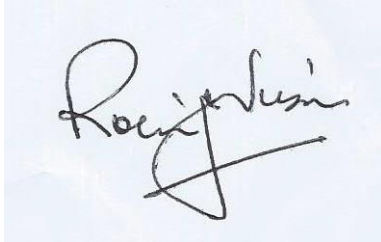
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANNE MARIE
JEFFERY for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/93/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 875

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

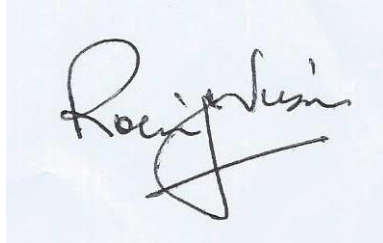
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DAVID GAUGHAN
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/245/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 11th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 876

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOLSTON
PARK BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **21 SILVESTER
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during an event to be held on the premises on Sunday 15 April 2018. The event is a 'sponsor's bowls afternoon and dinner'. Approximately 30 people are expected to attend the event.
- [2] The applicant has held events at their premises before and no issues have been reported.
- [3] A waiver was sought to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.
- [4] A qualified manager will be on duty and responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol throughout the event.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 15 April 2018 from 2.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 877

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a conference and dinner for the 'Catholic Women's league' on the premises on Saturday 14 April 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] A waiver to allow the late filing of the application was sought, and granted.
- [4] There are expected to be approximately 80 to 100 guests attending the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14 April 2018 from 12.midday to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 878

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Wargamers Tournament' on the premises on Saturday 14 April 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] A waiver to allow the late filing of the application was sought, and granted.
- [4] There are expected to be approximately 50 to 70 guests attending the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14 April 2018 from 9.00am to 9.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to Woolston wargames members only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Te Kohanga Reo Dinner and Graduation.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 27 April 2018, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 12th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 April 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 12th day of April 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 881

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sydenham Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Sydenham Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Sydenham Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sydenham Bowling Club** to hold a Leaving Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 April 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Club Bar Lounge and Dining Hall of the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16th day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sumner Redcliffs RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **4 Wiggins Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Sumner Fire Station**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Sumner Redcliffs RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **4 Wiggins Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sumner Fire Station** to hold an Anzac Day Commemoration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Paul Groufsky has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, and on the basis of the Inspector's report we believe him to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 25 April 2018, between the hours of 11.00 to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and RSA members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16th day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold an Engagement Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 27 April 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cardigan Bay Lounge as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 884

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HOYTS (NZ) CINEMAS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 2, Westfield Mall, 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Hoyts Riccarton**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Hoyts (NZ) Cinemas Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Level 2, Westfield Mall, 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hoyts Riccarton**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Theatre.
- [3] The premise is an established business which has been operating for a number of years. The application for a new licence comes about due to administrative errors that allowed the existing licence to expire. The premise is currently unlicensed.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as those attached to the original licence.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company is based in Australia. The operation is run by management in New Zealand. The applicant was first issued a licence in 2005. The Inspector has no concerns regarding the suitability of the applicant.
- [7] Seven managers are listed on the application. A menu, Host Responsibility Policy and Noise Management Plan have been submitted with the application.

[8] The licensed area includes seven cinemas, the foyer and a corridor which includes a food kiosk. No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.

[9] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Movie Theatre:

Monday to Sunday from 10.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2018.



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 885

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SPICE LANE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **185A Manchester Street, Christchurch**, to be known as **'Kensington Fun House'**

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Spice Lane Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **185A Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Kensington Fun House'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application has resulted as the existing business closed down and the applicant has taken up the lease. The underlying licence was still current and the premise is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as those attached to the base licence.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has one director and shareholder, Julie Maretta Beadle. Ms Beadle currently operates two other licensed premises in Christchurch and has been in the hospitality business for a number of years. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] The Inspector states that as far as he is aware there have been no compliance issues whilst the premise has been operating under a Temporary Authority. Three managers are listed on the application.

[8] The licensed area includes the interior of the building and an outdoor area at the rear of the premises. It has a gaming area. A supervised designation is sought for the entire premises and is appropriate for the type of premises. The premises is located in the CBD of the city.

[9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[10] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern).

- The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 886

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

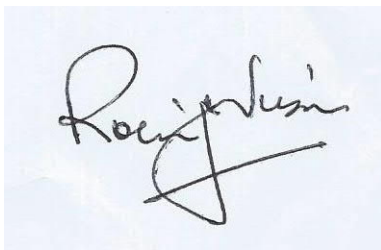
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAUL WILLIAM HOLLIS
TURNEY for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 887

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

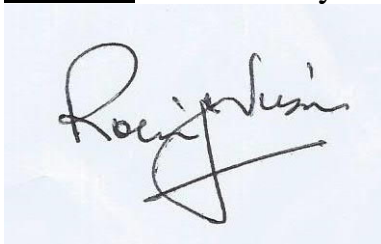
of an application by
MATTHEW JOHN
BARNESLEY for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/210/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 17th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 888

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

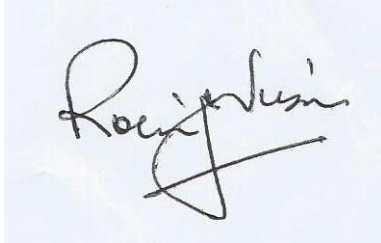
of an application by
YEONGYU CHOI for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/232/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 17th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 889

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

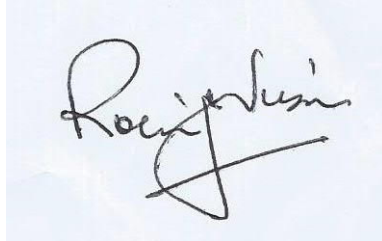
of an application by
REBECCA LEIGH
DAVIS for renewal of
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/264/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 17th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 890

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

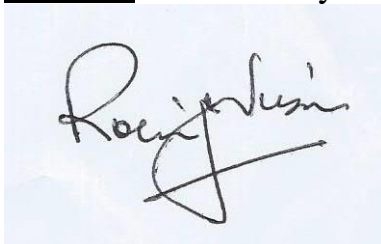
of an application by
JOHN ETHERIDGE
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/285/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 17th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 891

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

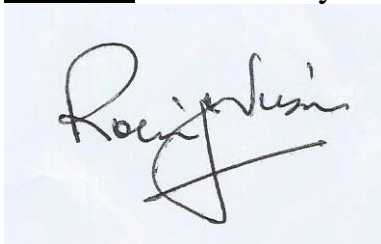
of an application by
KATE MARION DE
PASS-GENT for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/175/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 17th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 892

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE BRASSERIE LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa** known as "**The Brasserie Kitchen & Wine Bar**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Brasserie Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **41 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa** known as '**The Brasserie Kitchen & Wine Bar**'. The current licence is **060/ON/245/2014**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. Having said that, there are matters which have been raised in both the Police and Inspector's reports which speak to the suitability of the licensee.
- [5] In February this year one of the Directors and shareholders, Mr Carlos Clements, appeared before the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority (ARLA). This relates to two pairs of enforcement applications brought by Police and one application brought by Mr Clements.
- [6] The applications brought by Police sought suspension or cancellation of the current on-license, the applicant in this matter, and the suspension or cancellation of the manager's certificate of Mr Clements. Mr Clements sought the renewal of his manager's certificate.

[7] The ARLA upheld one allegation, which was conceded, and dismissed the other in relation to Mr Clement's manager's certificate. No order was made in respect of the on-licence. Mr Clement's managers certificate was suspended for 28 days and renewed for a truncated period of two years.

[8] When evaluating a renewal application one must turn one's mind to the criteria as found at s.131 of the Act. There have been no negative reports in relation to the operation of the premises and no other issues apart from that raised by all the agencies in their reports, the recent ARLA hearing relating to the director-shareholder, Mr Clement.

[9] The actions of a director, whether in private or public, can have direct ramifications for the applicant company as he is in essence the alter-ego of the applicant company. In the decision of the Authority *Deejay Enterprises Limited* NZLLA 531-532/97. The Authority stated:

"The guiding hand or hands-on operator of any company or the potential holder of a General Manager's Certificate now receive greater scrutiny from both the Police and other reporting agencies. Character and reputation are closely examined. The law and human desires of patrons frequently tug in different directions. The Police cannot be everywhere. Little but a licensee's or manager's character and suitability may stand between upholding the law and turning a blind eye. Self imposed standards in accordance with the law must be set by licensees and holders of General Manager's Certificates who control and manage licensed premises."

[10] In the Authority decision of *Henry v Strange* LLA 1632/96, regarding an application for cancellation of a General Manager's Certificate, it was said:

A serious question raised by this application is how off-duty conduct involving the consumption of alcohol should be weighed when considering the suitability of an individual to continue to hold a General Manager's Certificate.

In many occupations off-duty conduct is commonly ignored. An exception may arise when the conduct impacts upon work performance. Few trades or professions have a direct legislative link which requires that conduct - including out of hours activities, be considered under the quasi-disciplinary procedure of s.135 of the Act. Nevertheless, that burden is imposed by Parliament on licensees (under s.132) and managers under the Sale of Liquor Act 1989. Their conduct and suitability may be examined at any time if an application is brought before this Authority."

[11] The Committee acknowledges the reports of the agencies in regards to the Authority decision concerning the conduct of Mr Clement and after due consideration has decided to take the matter no further but to warn Mr Clement, and the applicant company, that matters such as those which brought Mr Clement before the Authority are taken into account and may have a bearing on the view the Committee takes on the suitability of the company to continue to be the holder of a licence.

[12] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the date.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 893

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HEADLESS MEXICAN ONE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Headless Mexican'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Headless Mexican One Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Headless Mexican'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is not currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located in the seaside village of Sumner. The licensed area includes the entire inside of the premise and a small outside area at the front of the premises.
- [6] The applicant company has two director-shareholders, Manfred Peter Friedrich and Peer Hendrick Friedrich. They will be hands on in the running of the business and have both been involved in the running of the business prior to purchase.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and no public objections have been received.

[8] A menu, Host Responsibility Policy and Noise Management Plan were submitted with the application. No designation is sought which is appropriate for this style of operation.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2018.



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 894

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LS TRAVEL RETAIL NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27 Drury Road, Christchurch** known as "**ICONS New Zealand**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **LS Travel Retail New Zealand Limited** for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **27 Drury Road, Christchurch** known as '**ICONS New Zealand**'. The current licence is **060/ON/204/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence apart from an extension to the licensed area. The extension of area is approximately an increase of 1.5 metres and will allow two more tables to be inside the licensed area.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café. The premise is within the Christchurch International Airport and within the restricted access area.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal, with variation to the licensed area, is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 9.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

- (a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 985

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHELLEY ANNE PEARSON** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** known as “**Highway Inn**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Shelley Anne Pearson** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**Highway Inn**’. The current licence is **060/ON/58/2015**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that apply to the current licence.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The licensed area includes an internal bar area and bar as well as a small gaming room and outdoor garden bar. The Inspector is not aware of any issues in the past year of operation.
- [5] The premises caters for overnight truck-stops as it has accommodation onsite.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not-
- Residing or lodging on the premises; or
 - Present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours
To any person present:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

- (a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern):

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 896

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

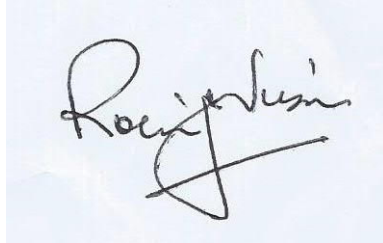
of an application by
BENITA DELL
HULME for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/588/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 897

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

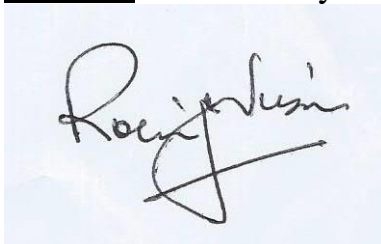
of an application by
JACQUELINE
SYLVIA LEES for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/260/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 898

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

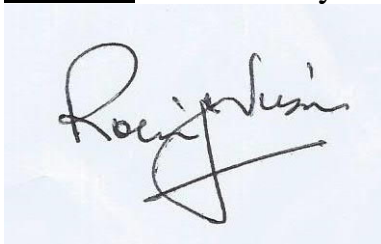
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AUSTIN
NHATIVONG for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/536/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 899

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **24 Hood Street, Christchurch,**
known as **New Brighton Bowling
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is ANZAC Day celebrations for the New Brighton RSA. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] This application has been processed as a short notice application pursuant to s137 of the Act. The District Licensing Committee allowed the application to be processed notwithstanding the required 20 working day notice period was not given.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager for the event.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 25 April 2018 from 10am to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th Day of April 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 900

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

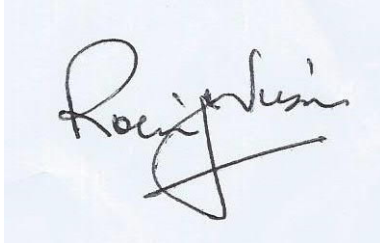
IN THE MATTER of an application by
VIDHI PATEL for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/175/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 901

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

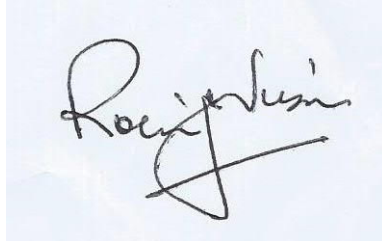
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BIANCA EMMA
RYAN for renewal of
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/215/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 902

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

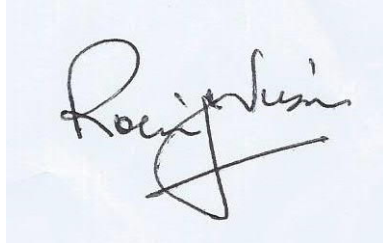
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PARAMJEET SINGH
SANDHU for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/240/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 903

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

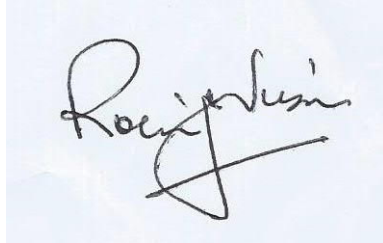
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JAMES HENRY
SEARS for renewal of
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/305/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 904

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

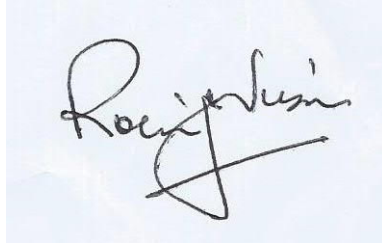
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ISABELLE RUTH
TERESA for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/226/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 905

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

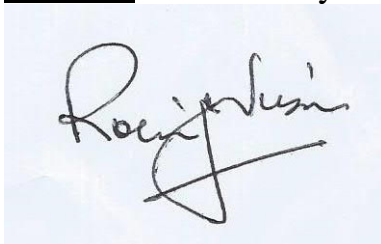
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAUL ALEXANDER
GOODWIN for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/38/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 906

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

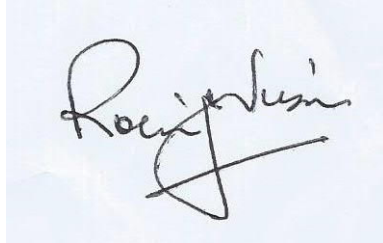
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RUI MAYO for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/372/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 18th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 907

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

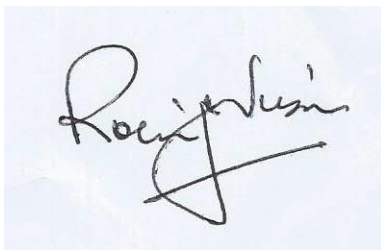
IN THE MATTER of an application by PEI
FERN LIOW for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 908

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TRY OUT
VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT
LIMITED** for an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**17A Main North Road,
Christchurch** known as “**Try
Out Vietnamese Restaurant**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Try Out Vietnamese Restaurant Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17A Main North Road, Christchurch** to be known as ‘**Try Out Vietnamese Restaurant**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [3] There is no opposition to the application in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO restaurant. The application results from a change in ownership of the business. The premise has previously been licenced but is currently unlicensed.
- [5] The premise is located in a single storey building in the Papanui Shopping Centre near the corner of Papanui and Main North Roads. The licensed area includes a seated indoor area only. There is no outside area. No designation is sought, which is appropriate.
- [6] The applicant company has two director-shareholders one of which, La Duc Tuyen, will be hands on in the running of the business. Mr Tuyen does not have any experience in the running of a licensed premises but the Inspector states that he does have management experience and as the premises will only have a BYO licence he has no concerns.

[7] I am satisfied that the applicant carries on the business of a restaurateur on the premises and has sought an endorsement under s.37. The criteria for the issue of a licence endorsed under s.37 have therefore been met.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of one year pursuant to s. 104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] As a premises holding a licence endorsed under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s.212). None are appointed for this premises. This is considered appropriate for this premises.

Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
 - **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).

Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (exemption BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authorities issued to **LEISURELY INFINITY LIMITED**, trading as 'Takumi Japanese Restaurant and Bar' and situated at **6 Nelson Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr P Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Takumi Japanese Restaurant and Bar' and trading under On-Licence number **60/ON/47/2018**. The licence expires on 8 March 2019.
- [2] The premises currently trades as a restaurant.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision Number: 60A [2018] 910

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
SVJ COMPANY LIMITED,
trading as '**Freemans Restaurant**
and situated at **47 London
Street, Lyttelton.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr P Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Freemans Restaurant** and trading under On-Licence number **60/ON/51/2016**. The licence expires on 24 February 2019.
- [2] The premises currently trades as a restaurant.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-license concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui
Returned and Services
Association Incorporated** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**55 Bellvue Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as the
Papanui RSA.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui RSA Main Bar and Charles Upham Room** to hold a 2018 Anzac Day Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 25 April 2018, between the hours of 7.00 am to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Bar and Charles Upham Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19th day of April 2018



P R Rogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 912

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse** to hold a 70th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19th day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 913

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold the Gallery's 15th Birthday Party and Opening of the Tony de Latour's exhibition – Us v Them.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7]The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

Friday 4 May 2018, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The event is free to members of the public.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Foyer, Forecourt, Auditorium and Educational Space.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19th day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 May 2018, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19th day of April 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Papanui Club
Incorporated** for an On-
Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **310 Sawyers
Arms Road,
Christchurch**, known as
the **Papanui Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold a Mustang Owners Club AGM and Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 May 2018, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to member and invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the – Club Bar Area.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19th day of April 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authorities issued to **CVM HOSPITALITY NZ LIMITED**, trading as '**Pepper Bridge Indian Restaurant**' and situated at **300J Lincoln Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr P Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Pepper Bridge Indian Restaurant** and trading under On-Licence number **60/ON/37/2017**. The licence expires on 29 January 2020.
- [2] The premises currently trades as a restaurant.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60A [2018] 917

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALLEN STREET ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **32 Allen Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Dejavu Nightclub**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Allen Street Entertainment Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **32 Allen Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Dejavu Nightclub**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The venue, as detailed by the applicant, will be a live entertainment venue, hosting bands, DJ's, dance groups and the like and there will be a cost to patrons for access. The applicant has signalled that the main revenue could in fact come from entertainment rather than from alcohol and in the future the applicant may seek an entertainment style licence and potentially an extension of hours.
- [3] The premise has previously been licensed. However after various different types of licence applications were submitted the base licence expired. Thus the premise is currently unlicensed.
- [4] The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area. A tavern style licence is sought. This is the same style of licence previously attached to the premise.
- [5] The application was initially opposed by both the Police and Medical Officer of Health, however these objections have now been withdrawn. The Inspector does not oppose the grant of the licence. As there are now no matters raised in opposition by the agencies in their reports under s.103, and after the application

was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received, I deal with the matter on the papers.

- [6] The applicant company has one director, Vicky Elizabeth Samson and one shareholder, Alan Samson Limited. Ms Samson will not be 'hands-on' in the running of the business but will employ a manager, Scott McCormick.
- [7] Allen Street Entertainment Limited is an entity related to Casino Bar Limited. This company currently holds the on-licence for 'Calendar Girls Christchurch'. Alan Samson Limited and Casino Bar Limited have operated Calendar Girls Business for approximately 20 years.
- [8] The proposed operations manager, Mr S McCormick, has worked in the hospitality industry for approximately 5 and a half years, the last three of those years at Calendar Girls.
- [9] The applicant seeks hours of Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 3.00am the following day. These hours are within the Default National Maximum Trading Hours as set out in s.43 of the Act. A Local Alcohol Policy is not in force in the Christchurch District Licensing area.
- [10] The proposed licensed area includes the interior of the building and an outdoor smoker's area. The internal licensed area includes seating booths, bar leaners, bar, DJ stage, stage with dancing poles, arcade room and dance floor.
- [11] A restricted designation is sought and is appropriate for the type of premises. Two managers are listed on the application but the applicant has advised the Inspector that additional managers will be appointed prior to opening.
- [12] The Inspector states in his report that there had been concerns regarding the operation of the premises when under the control of 'Casino Bar (No 5) Limited, which operated the premises under a temporary Authority. Casino Bar (No 5) has the same director and shareholder as the applicant in this matter. The Inspector went on to say he believes that the applicant has learnt some valuable lessons and he now has no concerns and recommends the grant of the licence.
- [13] In regards to the good order and amenity of the locality the Inspector states that he does believe that it will be reduced, but by only a minor amount. The Inspector also details a history of noise complaints associated with the premise. These date back to January 2016. A Sound Technician employed by the applicant has been working with the Council Environmental Officer to adjust the sound system to an acceptable level.
- [14] The Inspector also states that there are a number of licensed premises in the area and that the area attracts patrons who pre-load (the phenomenon of consuming cheap off-licence alcohol before attempting to enter on-licensed premises) and that the area is already negatively affected by the effects of the current licensed premises. He expects that the reduction of the good order and amenity will spike if this licence is granted but that it will settle back down to an acceptable level in time.

- [15] In his report the Inspector summarised the history of the premises since November 2014. Casino Bar (No 5) Limited has been involved in the ownership of the premises since 2016 when they were granted two Temporary Authorities to operate the premises. The substantive on-licence application was opposed by all three agencies.
- [16] In July 2016 Police made applications for suspension or cancellation of the on-licence for the premise. A third Temporary Authority was opposed and subsequently withdrawn by the applicant. In July 2016 the original owner of the premises took over the operation of the premises and applied for the renewal of the licence. The renewal was opposed by all three agencies.
- [17] In September 2016 the substantive on-licence application by Casino Bar (No 5) Limited was withdrawn and in November 2017 the renewal application by Hospo Group Limited was withdrawn.
- [18] Whilst being operated by Casino Bar (No 5) Limited the premises have been the subject of no less than 14 noise complaints between 22 January 2017 and 18 January 2018. Two of those were upheld and the noise deemed excessive. On 15 February 2018 the premises were the subject of two further noise complaints which were found to be due to sound technicians carrying out a sound and lighting check on the premises. The details of the lack of cooperation by these persons with the Noise Control Officer is of some concern.
- [19] The Inspector does however state that he has met with the applicant's operations manager, an employee James Samson, and the Council Environmental Officer, John Alps and it now appears the issue of noise is being adequately addressed. An experienced sound engineer has been engaged by the applicant to ensure noise compliance.
- [20] Finally the Inspector states that although he had concerns regarding the way the premise was operated in the past, due to the behaviour of patrons both inside and outside the venue as well as the history of noise complaints, based on the information provided as part of this application and its intention to attract an older clientele, he now has no concerns but will continue to monitor the premises during the first year of operation under this licence, should it be issued.
- [21] The Applicant must now be well aware, but I will repeat it for clarity, the successful operation of this premise is in their hands. There is a history of lack of compliance regarding noise. The failure by a licensee to comply with noise regulations is seen as a suitability issue and could attract applications to suspend or cancel the licence and could also result in the renewal of the licence being opposed. The final outcome is up to the authority dealing with the applications but a finding of lack of suitability could result in the licence being cancelled, or the renewal being refused or some lesser restriction being placed on the licence.
- [22] The Police, and the Medical Officer of Health, raise the point that the Outdoor Management Policy, Host Responsibility Policy and the Alcohol Management Plan should be conditions of the licence. I disagree, but the Outdoor Management Policy, Host Responsibility Policy, Alcohol Management Plan and Noise and

Operational Management Plan (NOMP) will be regarded as undertakings and should be read 'as if' they are conditions of the licence and any breaches of the plans and policies may be regarded as demonstrating a lack of suitability. A further condition of the licence is sought by Police, that the applicant is required to have reticulated water on site and available. An undertaking has been made to this effect and that should also be read as a condition, as outlined previously.

[23] The licence is issued for 12 months, often termed a 'probationary period'. The applicant has been able to persuade the agencies that they are worthy of their faith. Time will hopefully prove the agencies right.

[24] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[25] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[26] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[27] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday from 10.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is designated as restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 918

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE OCTOPUS FURNACE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **176 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Miro'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **The Octopus Furnace Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **176 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Miro'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The application arises from the rebuild of a building which was damaged in the Christchurch Earthquakes. The premise was previously licensed as a restaurant, before the earthquakes. The same terms and conditions are sought as appropriate for on-licences in the area.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises are located on the ground floor of a three storey building in the Christchurch CBD. The applicant seeks a licenced area which includes the interior of the building, the stairway, for the carriage of alcohol to and from the outdoor area, and the outdoor area in the front of the premises. A footpath lease has been sought but is not currently in force.

No designation is sought, which is appropriate for this type of operation.

The applicant company has two director-shareholders, Francesca Voza and James Stapley. Ms Voza will be hands on in the running of the business and currently owns and operates a number of other licensed premises. She will also employ staff who are experienced in the hospitality industry. Three managers are listed in the application.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the granting of the licence.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application along with a plan to manage the outside area.

As the applicant does not currently have tenancy for the outside area the area shall remain unlicensed until a lease for this area has been granted by the Christchurch City Council.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2018.



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral drinks on Friday 20 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and will have a duty manager rostered on for the event.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 April 2018 and a waiver was granted by the District Licensing Committee to process the application at short notice in accordance with s137(2) of the Act.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 April 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 April 2018, 3pm to 7pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[1] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th Day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 920

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Halswell
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a funeral on Monday 23 April 2018 for one of the applicant's members. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and will have its Bar Manager on site and responsible members of the Club, including the Club President and Club Captain.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2018 and a waiver was granted by the District Licensing Committee to process the application at short notice in accordance with s137(2) of the Act.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 April 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 23 April 2018, 12 midday to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and club members only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th Day of April 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by OAK N
DICE LTD for renewal of an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Oak N Ferry situated at 608
Ferry Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is a rehearing of an application for renewal of an On Licence by Oak N Dice Ltd for premises known as Oak N Ferry situated at 608 Ferry Road, Christchurch. When the matter came before me on 26th February 2016 I granted the renewal unaware that certain undertakings had been given by the applicant when the licence was first granted by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority on 3rd February 2015. These undertakings addressed several administrative matters requiring attention but in particular included reference to party buses not being permitted to visit the premises. The undertakings by their nature were not conditions of the licence so were not referred to again in the various documents.

[2] It has now been drawn to my attention by the Inspector that the licence holder believed that these undertakings expired with the renewal. That is not so of course and the purpose of this rehearing is to clarify the situation. The Inspector has reported that following work done with the applicant, he is satisfied that the undertaking relating to party buses is no longer required. The other administrative matters included in the undertaking have been overtaken by time and no longer need to be considered. The NZ Police have also reported that the procedures put in place by the applicant and in particular a written agreement with the party bus operator satisfies them that the undertaking is no longer necessary. The Medical Officer of Health offers no objection to its lifting. I am therefore proceeding to consider the application for renewal afresh on the basis that the Agencies consider the undertakings given earlier are no longer required.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years dating from my decision of 26th February 2018 which is now supplanted by this one.

[5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid and the variation has been granted..

[6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a tavern:
Sunday to Friday 8 am to 1 am the following day
Saturday 8 am to 2 am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

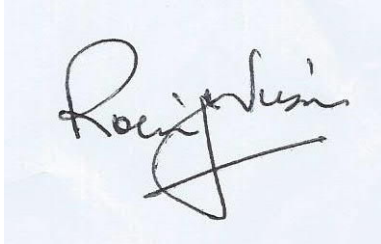
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

The whole of the premises is designated supervised.

For the avoidance of doubt the undertakings referred to in ARLA decision [2015]NZARLA/74 are lifted.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Irish Society Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Irish Society Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms** to hold a Christchurch Rose of Tralee Competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 April 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 April 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Garden City Big Band Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Dance - Mainland Bands Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 926

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fendalton
Bowling Club Incorporated** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**185 Fendalton Road,
Christchurch**, known as the
Fendalton Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Fendalton Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Fendalton Bowling Club** to hold a Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 June 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Woolston Club** to hold a Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 May 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Pink Ribbon Quiz – Fund Raiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 9 May 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 May 2018, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Eastern Suburbs Rugby Leagues Reunion.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 May 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 931

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THAI BHANA LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch** known as “**Bangon Thai Restaurant**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Thai Bhana Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch** to be known as ‘**Bangon Thai Restaurant**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [3] There is no opposition to the application in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act, I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO restaurant. This is an existing premise which has previously been licensed but the license has lapsed.
- [5] The premise is located in a block of shops situated to the northwest of the central city. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on licence for the location. The licensed area is a dining area inside the building. There is no outside area. No designation is sought, which is appropriate.
- [6] The applicant company has two directors who are also the only two shareholders. One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business and has previous experience in this role.
- [7] I am satisfied that the applicant carries on the business of a restaurateur on the premises and has sought an endorsement under s.37. The criteria for the issue of a licence endorsed under s.37 have therefore been met.

- [8] I am also satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of one year pursuant to s. 104.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] As a premises holding a licence endorsed under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s212). None are appointed for this premises. This is considered appropriate for this premises.

Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).

Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 932

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **QUINN CONSTRUCTION LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15A London Street, Lyttelton**, to be known as **'The Lyttelton Arms'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Quinn Construction Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **15A London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **'The Lyttelton Arms'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application is the result of the sale of the existing business to the applicant. The premise is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as those attached to the base licence.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has one director, John Clement Quinn, and two shareholders, Caroline and John Quinn. Both have recently gained their manager's certificates but will employ experienced staff. The Quinns live locally and will be hands on in the running of the business. They intend the premise to be family friendly and focus on food. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] The Inspector states that as far as she is aware there have been no compliance issues whilst the premise has been operating under a Temporary Authority. Four managers are listed in the Inspector's report.

[8] The premise is located in the port town of Lyttelton. It is in the main street beside a supermarket. The premise has been trading for a number of years in this location. The licensed area includes the interior of the building as well as two outdoor areas, one at the front of the premises and a deck at the rear. It is the intention of the applicant to extend the rear deck before summer but exact plans and measurements are not included in the application. However the outline of the area is on the plan and can be included in the licensed area and used when all matters pertaining to building have been completed.

[9] A supervised designation is sought for the entire premises after 9.00pm on each day, which is appropriate for the type of premises.

[10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[11] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[12] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[15] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern).

- The whole of the premises is designated as supervised area from 9.00pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of April 2018.



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 933

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SAM & SOM LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/23E Langdons Road, Christchurch**, known as 'Khmer Cambodian Cuisine'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sam & Som Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **12/23E Langdons Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Khmer Cambodian Cuisine**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application is from the holder of an on-licence endorsed under s.37 of the Act. The applicant seeks to operate under a full on-licence now. The same terms and conditions are sought as appropriate for on-licences in the area. The applicant has operated the premises since 2009.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located on the corner of Langdons Road and Restell Street in the suburb of Papanui. It is opposite Northlands Mall. The licensed area includes the internal area of the building only.
- [6] No designation is sought, which is appropriate for this type of operation.
- [7] The applicant company has two director-shareholders, Samnang Phal Phan and Somneang Krong. Both are hands on in the running of the business.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the granting of the licence.

[9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 934

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FEDERAL CLUB LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **176 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Federal Club**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Federal Club Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **176 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Federal Club**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Function Centre**.
- [3] The applicant seeks a new on-license for a premises which previously held a 'Chartered Club'. The club operated from about 1930. The building was damaged during the Christchurch Earthquakes and the club ceased to exist. The premises have been closed since 2011. The building houses a restaurant with an on licence on the ground floor. Terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the location are sought.
- [4] The building is located in the CBD of Christchurch and other licensed premises are in the vicinity.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has four directors who are also equal shareholders in the company. One of the directors and shareholders, James Stringer, is experienced in running licensed premises and will be hands on in the running of the premises.

- [7] Mr Stringer is named as the sole manager on the application but further managers will be appointed when the premise opens.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application along with an 'Employee Guideline and Rules for Service Plan'.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function Centre;
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Section 119 Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 935

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FC TWENTY
11 INCORPORATED** for the
renewal of a CLUB-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **92
Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**
known as “**FC Twenty 11**”.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **FC Twenty 11 Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **92 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**FC Twenty 11**’. The current licence is **60/CL/8/2017**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Football Club.
- [3] The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions attached to the current licence.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.
- [6] The Inspector recommends the granting of the renewal.
- [7] The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to whom the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.
- [8] Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to “Authorised Customers”:
 - Any member of the club; or
 - Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
 - Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)

- [9] A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –
- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
 - Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

[10] The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62. The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.

[11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

- (a) Any member of the club; or
Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs;
Or a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:
Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kai
Kitchen Limited** for an
On-Licence pursuant to
s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at,
**109A Seaview Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Kitchen.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Kai Kitchen Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **109A Seaview Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kitchen**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Restaurant/Café**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 March 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant/Cafe:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 937

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **UNIVERSO LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as "**Universo**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Universo Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as '**Universo**'. The current licence number is 60/ON/95/2017.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and Bar.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
Interior:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
Outdoor area:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALPINE ICE
SPORTS LIMITED** for the renewal
of an ON-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **495
Brougham Street, Christchurch**
known as "**Alpine Ice Sports
Centre**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Alpine Ice Sports Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **495 Brougham Street, Christchurch** known as '**Alpine Ice Sports Centre**'. The current licence number is 60/ON/76/2015.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of an indoor ice sports centre.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as an indoor ice sports centre:
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 939

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LYTTELTON COFFEE COMPANY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 London Street, Lyttelton** known as "**Lyttelton Coffee Co**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Coffee Company Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **29 London Street, Lyttelton** known as '**Lyttelton Coffee Co**'. The current licence is **060/ON/76/2017**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café/Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.

Footpath area

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 940

IN THE MATTER

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**COMMODORE AIRPORT HOTEL
LIMITED** for the renewal of an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **447 Memorial
Avenue, Christchurch** known as
“**Commodore Airport Hotel**”.

THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Commodore Airport Hotel Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **447 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch** known as ‘**Commodore Airport Hotel**’. The current licence number is **60/ON/108/2015**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel and conference centre.
- [3] The applicant seeks renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that there have been no compliance issues whilst trading under the current licence.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.
- [8] An error was made in the public notices regarding the hours for mini bars. The public notification reflects the hours as stated on the licence, which is incorrect. Mini bars are available at any time. I do not believe that any prejudice would be caused by the granting of a waiver in these circumstances and a waiver under

s.208 of the Act is granted. The hours on the renewed licence shall reflect the correct hours for mini bars.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110(2):

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;

- (i) residing or lodging on the premises: or
- (ii) present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel / Function Centre:

Mini Bars

At any time on any day.

To any person present

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted and Supervised areas:

- Each of the following parts of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area-
Every bar

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 941

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PRABHA LUCKY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **101 Main North Road, Christchurch** known as "**Welcome India Restaurant**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Prabha Lucky Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **101 Main North Road, Christchurch** known as '**Welcome India Restaurant**'. The current licence is **060/ON/69/2017**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 942

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
COURT HOLDINGS LIMITED,
trading as **Court Florist** and
situated at **143 Victoria Street**,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

[1] This is the first application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Court Florist**' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/34/2016. The licence expires 12 May 2019.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.

[6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 943

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

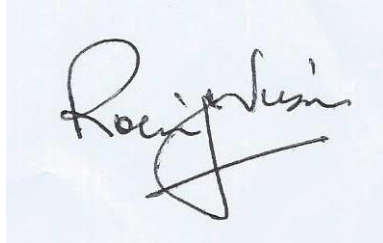
IN THE MATTER of an application by
STEVEN GEORGE
CHUDLEY for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/205/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 944

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

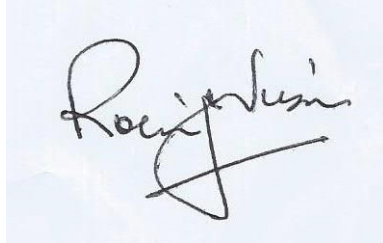
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DOUGLAS MICHAEL
HAMILTON HOPE for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/300/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 945

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

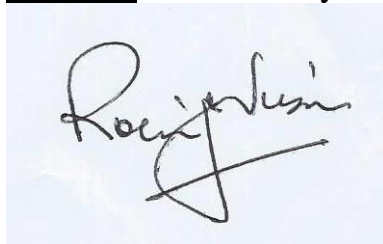
of an application by
JOHN ANDREW
INGRAM for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/515/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 946

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

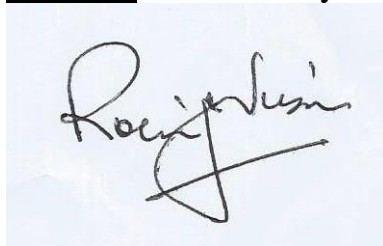
of an application by
JASPAL SINGH for
renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/327/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 947

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

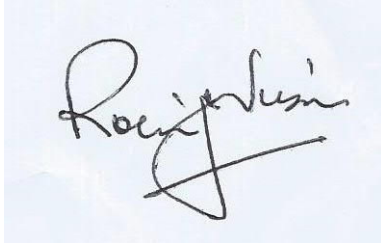
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ATSUSHI TAKAMURA
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/391/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 948

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral event on Thursday 26 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and will have a duty manager rostered on for the event.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 April 2018 and a waiver was granted by the District Licensing Committee to process the application at short notice in accordance with s137(2) of the Act.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 April 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 26 April 2018, 10.30am to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to family members and invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 949

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

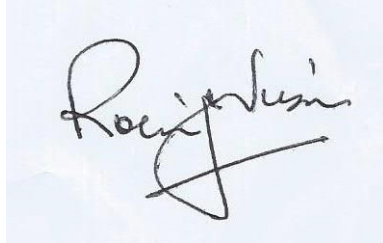
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHERMANE LEE
YOSORES for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/211/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 950

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

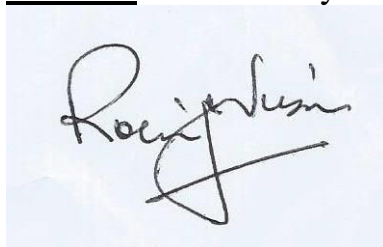
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MIAO ZHAO for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/223/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 951

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

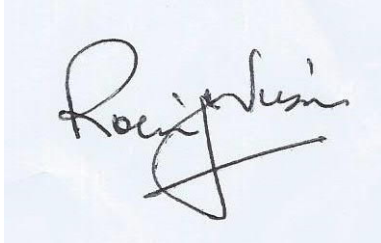
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAUL ANDREW
CABOUT for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/257/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 952

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BIKANERVALA
CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **458 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Bikanervala**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bikanervala Christchurch Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **458 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Bikanervala**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application is the result of the sale of the existing business to the applicant. The premise is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with a restaurant located in the area.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant is a private company and has two directors, Alexander and Sophie Ricketts, who are also two of four shareholders. The company has appointed a manager to manage the business. He has experience in the industry in the running of licensed premises. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] The business is a franchise and is part of 120 other restaurants worldwide, with three in New Zealand.

- [8] The Inspector states that as far as he is aware there have been no compliance issues whilst the premise has been operating under a Temporary Authority. Three managers are listed on the application.
- [9] The premise is located in a historic two storey building in New Regent Street in the Christchurch CBD. The licensed area includes the ground floor, first floor and an outdoor area at the front of the premises which has tables and chairs. A lease of the footpath area is being reassigned to the applicant.
- [10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [11] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.
- [12] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [15] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the dated text.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 953

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

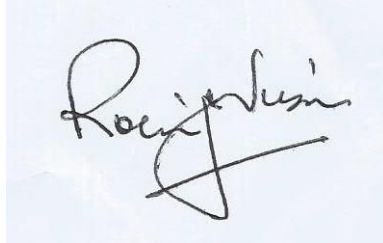
of an application by
GEORGIA RAE
BAYNON for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 058/CERT/00037/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 954

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

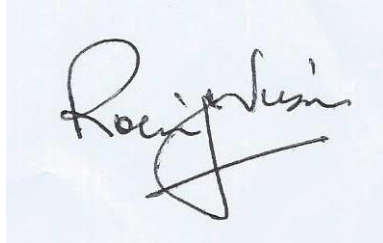
IN THE MATTER of an application by
STACEY JEAN ROSE
CLARK for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/228/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 955

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

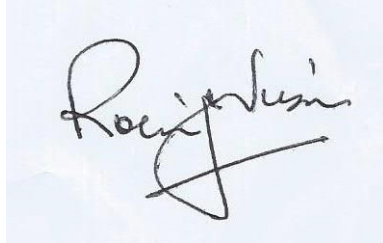
IN THE MATTER of an application by
IAN RITCHIE
ROBERTSON for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/278/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 956

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

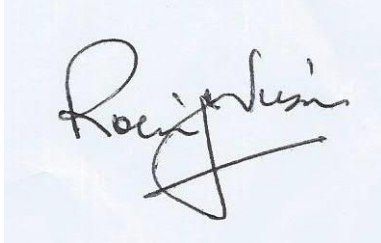
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LYNNE IRENE
DAVISON for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/377/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 957

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

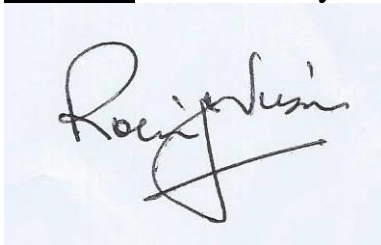
IN THE MATTER of an application by KIM
LOUISE WALLACE for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/281/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 958

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

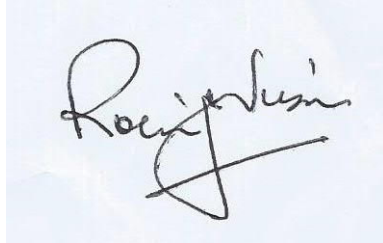
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANDREW FEILDING
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/307/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive, slightly stylized script.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 959

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

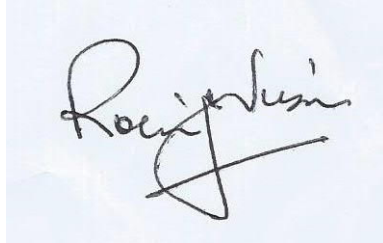
IN THE MATTER of an application by
WILLIAM JAMES
McKINNON for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/509/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 960

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

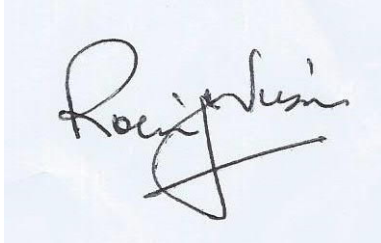
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ALEXANDER JOHN
GRIMSHAW for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/217/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui
Returned and Services
Association Incorporated** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**55 Bellvue Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as the
Papanui RSA.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui RSA**, to hold a Uganda Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Bar and Charles Upham Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26th day of April 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 962

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

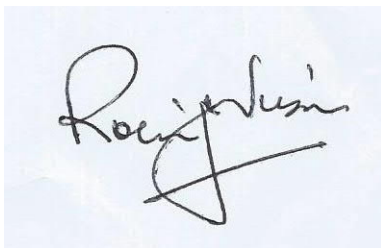
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GARY EDWARD KNIGHT
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 963

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

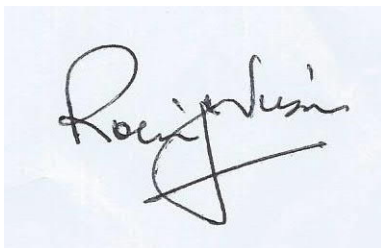
IN THE MATTER of an application by
WILLIAM JACK DAVIES
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 964

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

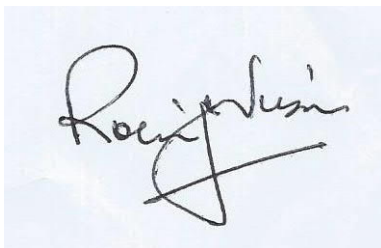
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NATASHA HELEN
MARIA BARRY for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 965

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

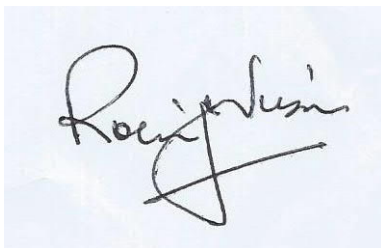
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SOPHIE MARIE
EDWARDS for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 966

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

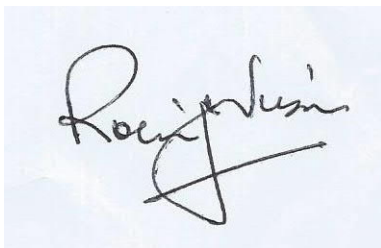
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HUI-LING CHEN for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 967

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

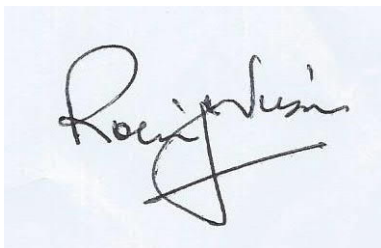
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAULA CHRISTINE
BARBAFIERA for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 968

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

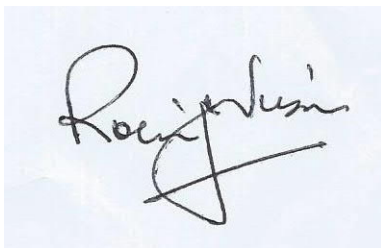
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GURINDER SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 969

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

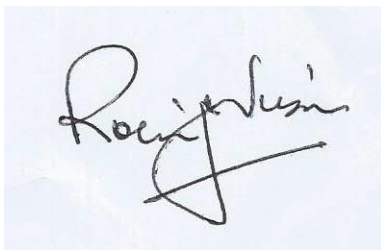
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SURAJ SUNIL KHATRI
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 970

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

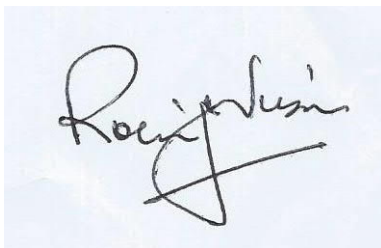
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ZACHARY RICHARD
GOY for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 971

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

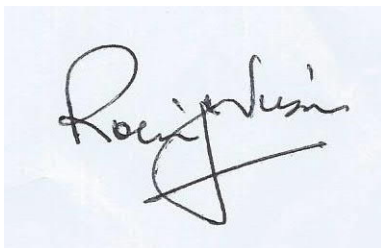
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ADWAITH MENON
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authorities issued to **BLACK JAM LIMITED**, trading as 'Café Raeward and Raeward Fresh Harewood' and situated at **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr P Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Café Raeward and Raeward Fresh Harewood' and trading under both on and off-Licences. The current licence numbers are:
60/OFF/28/2016. The licence expires on 17 April 2019 and;
60/ON/92/2016. The licence expires on 17 April 2019.
- [2] The premises currently trades as a grocery store and café.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there are valid licences for the premises.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authorities shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60C [2018] 973

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

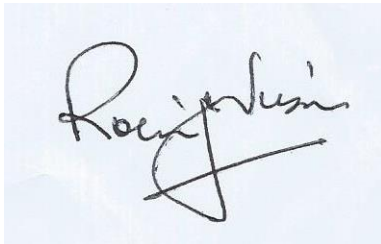
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MARK ALLEN LIMBER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 974

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

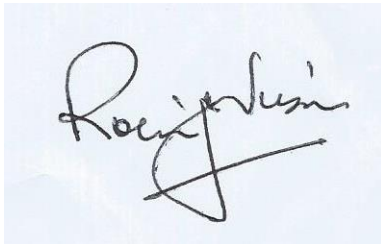
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SILVIA PENELI-FOUA
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 975

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

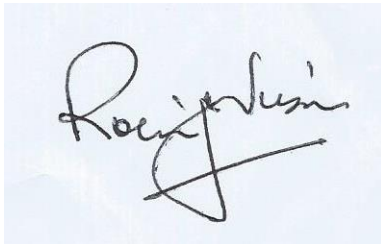
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AMANDA MARGARET PICHON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 976

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

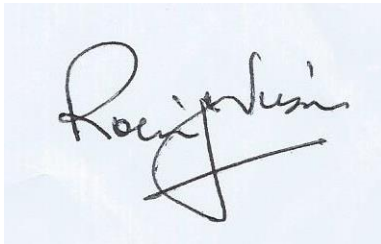
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ROSITA RAVNI LATA SINGH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 977

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

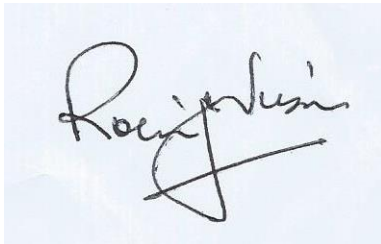
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANA RUBI PANDURO NUNEZ
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 978

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

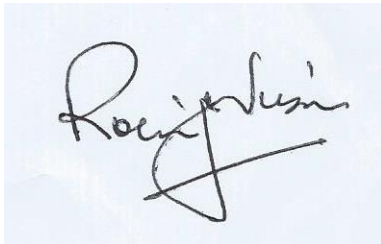
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JESSE JOHN CAMPBELL-TROTTER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 979

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

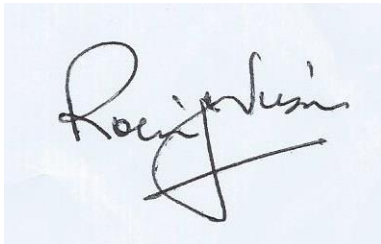
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HUINING LIANG
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 980

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

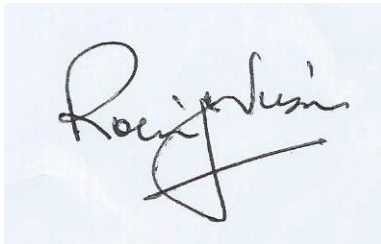
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JULIANA MCGOWAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 981

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

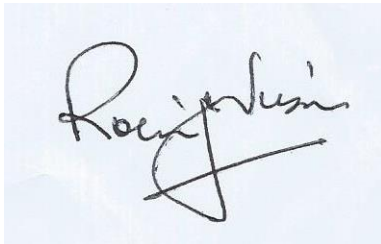
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DONNA ANNE HUGHES
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No.60C [2018] 982

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

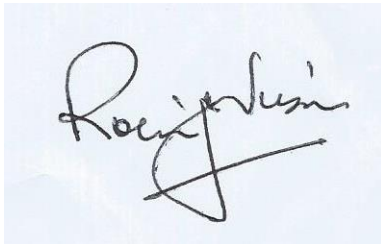
IN THE MATTER of an application by
YASH PUSHKAR ROJE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 983

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

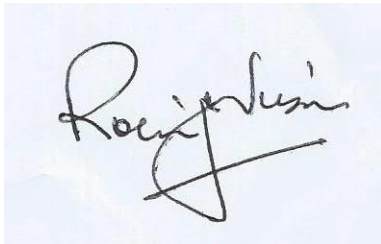
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NICOLAS GRANT BUTCHER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 984

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

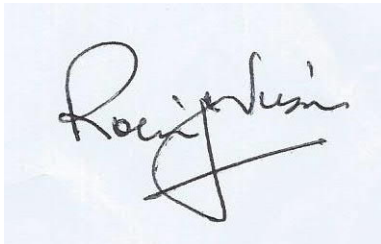
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PREETI SHARMA
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 985

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

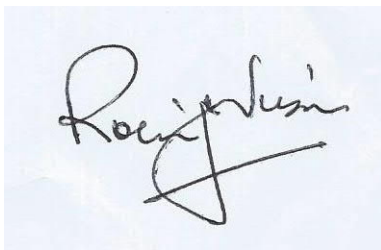
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHARLOTTE-ELYSE NICOLE
HARTLEY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 986

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

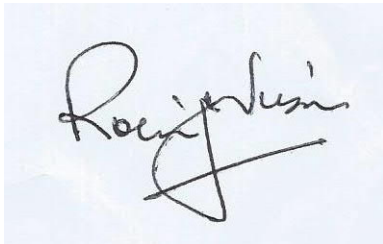
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BRETT ANTHONY GAY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 987

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

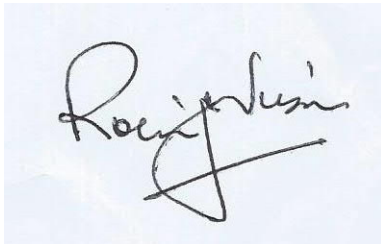
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SARAH ALIX EWING
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 988

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

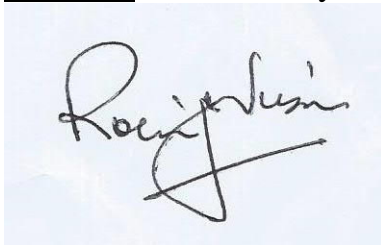
of an application by
SUNIL KUMAR
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/293/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 989

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

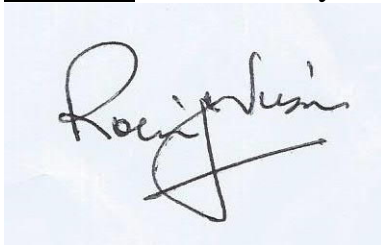
of an application by
SOPHIE ELLEN DYMOCK
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/225/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 990

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

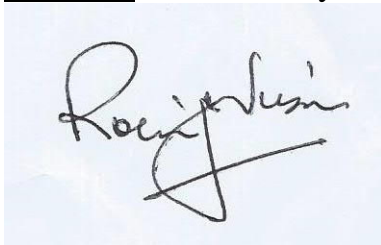
of an application by
JIE YANG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/222/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 991

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

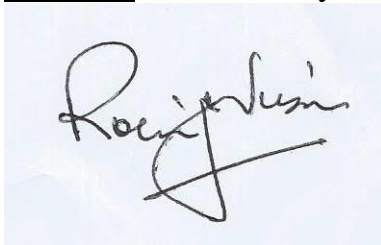
of an application by
KATHERINE LESLEY BLUNDELL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/331/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 992

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

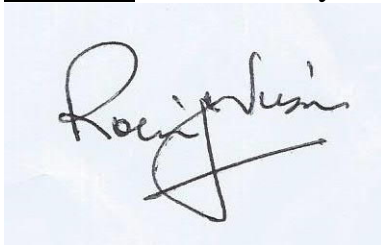
of an application by
HYEIRIN KIM
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/300/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Wigram Brewing Company Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **57 Sonter Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Wigram Brewing Company Brewery and Marque**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Wigram Brewing Company Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **57 Sonter Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wigram Brewing Company Brewery and Marque** to hold a Southern Dark Fest event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 May 2018, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm
Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.
The applicants own product and two guest brewery's dark beers released for the winter season.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Wigram Brewing Company Fillery, Dispatch, Bottling Hall and Tasting Room Area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27th day of April 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written on a light-colored rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 994

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LITTLE CHUCK LITTLE LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90-96 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as '**Little Neighbourhood Garden Bar & Eatery**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Little Chuck Little Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **90-96 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as '**Little Neighbourhood Garden Bar & Eatery**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The current licence number is **60/ON/290/2016**.
- [3] The application was submitted in October 2017. It has been 'held up', as discussed in the Alcohol Licensing Inspector's report, by issues relating to noise and one case of a patron being found intoxicated on the premises. It appears that there has been considerable effort on behalf of both the Inspector and applicant to address these issues and bring the renewal application before the Committee with the issues resolved, as outlined in the Inspector's report.
- [4] The Committee commends the applicant's Director and shareholder, Mr Brett Giddens, and Inspector for the obvious effort they have given to addressing the issues. It is relevant to note, that the Police and the Medical Officer of Health have furnished reports stating that they have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The same terms and conditions as the existing licence are sought by the applicant.

- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [8] A letter was sent to the Secretary of the Committee from the Victoria Neighbourhood Association (VNA) stating, amongst other things, that the Association was not going to object to the renewal of the licence for the premises and was awaiting the final outcome of the Local Alcohol Policy discussions. I will not detail the contents of the letter but note that it was received, read and noted on the file. The applicant has responded to the VNA's letter and the response is on file. I believe it is important to note the final paragraph of the applicant's response to the VNA's letter as it does give an indication of the attitude of the applicant in as far as dealing with the issues raised by the VNA.
- "I do appreciate the pragmatic approach that the VNA has taken by not submitting on my renewal. As always I am happy to meet with them to discuss any residual concerns that they may have with the operation of my premise. I enjoy living and having business in this area, and want to ensure it remains a great environment to do so."*
- [9] Whilst no opposition has been raised by the agencies in their reports regarding s.105 and 106 of the Act the Alcohol Licensing Inspector's report details two issues, noise and intoxication.
- [10] The noise issue relates to a number of noise complaints made regarding the premises where seven which were deemed to be excessive. The applicant disputes six of the seven excessive noise complaints and in regards to the undisputed noise took immediate affirmative action.
- [11] The applicant, after considerable consultation with the Inspector and the Council Environmental Officer Mr John Alps, commissioned a professional acoustics firm to undertake noise monitoring of the premises. A report is on the file.
- [12] A new Noise & Operational Management Plan (NOMP) has been submitted by the applicant. The NOMP, and the undertakings therein, shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to.
- [13] In regards to the issue of the patron found intoxicated on the premises on 9 December 2017. The applicant accepts this, as did the manager on duty at the time, and has taken steps to address the issue. The Inspector reports that monitoring of the premises since the intoxicated patron was found on the premises has found no further issues. He reports that the manager on duty at the time, Mr Bruce, is a good duty manager and it is the Inspector's view that this was a one-off incident. No enforcement action was taken and as the issue has been addressed I take the matter no further apart from reiterating the Inspector's comments that intoxication issues are taken seriously.

[14] It is very clear to me that the Mr Giddens has at every turn endeavoured to work with the Inspector and responded in a positive manner to the issues raised. He is to be commended for this. The issue of noise emanating from licensed premises is seen as a suitability issue and may, if not addressed, be the catalyst for review of the hours of trade. I do not see this in this case. From the reports on file that speak to this subject, there seem to be a number of issues which the applicant is not in a position to address. This especially relates to issues with apartments in close proximity to the premises which may not have been brought up to compliance with the District Plan requirements in regards to 'self-protection' from noise.

[15] The issue which the applicant can address is the sound from the premises rear speaker. Mr Giddens has undertaken, and it is in the NOMP, to have this speaker turned off at 11.00pm. The Environmental Officer agrees that this measure should alleviate issues from this area.

[16] With the issues, as outlined previously in this decision, having been resolved to the satisfaction of the Inspector and no other issues raised in regards to the matters which I must have regard, as set out in s.105 and s.106 of the Act I am satisfied that the licence should be renewed for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[17] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[18] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[19] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- Water will be available by way of reticulated water stations in every bar area.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
LAUNDROMAT LIMITED** for an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **6 New Regent
Street, Christchurch**, to be
known as '**The Laundromat**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Laundromat Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Laundromat**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application is for a new premise which has not previously been licensed. The application was submitted in June 2017 and was deficient in a number of areas. The agencies opposed the application due to these deficiencies. They are now satisfied that the matters have been addressed but seek a decision with the condition that the issue of the licence is subject to all matters under the Building Act being completed and a final inspection from the Inspector.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as those attached to on licences of similar premises in the area.
- [5] There are now no matters raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has one director/shareholder, Nicholas Inkster, who will be hands on in the running of the business. He is experienced in the running of licensed premises and will employ experienced staff. The Inspector has no concerns.

- [7] The premise is located in a historic two storey building in New Regent Street, which is in the Christchurch CBD. The licensed area includes the ground floor, first floor and outdoor areas at the front of the premises which have tables and chairs. The ground floor will include a laundromat and café, the first floor will be more of a bar.
- [8] A supervised designation is sought for the entire premises after 9.00pm. This is a usual arrangement and allows the premise to trade as a café-restaurant during the day and more like a tavern after 9.00pm.
- [9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [10] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued and the premise is inspected by a licensing Inspector or other member of the 'Tri-Agency Team'.**
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1),

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)
The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern).

- The whole of the premises is designated as supervised after 9.00pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of April 2018.



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHIWAHWAH LIMITED for an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **136 Oxford Terrace,**
Christchurch known as
“Chiwahwah”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Chiwahwah Limited** for the granting of a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **136 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch** known as **“Chiwahwah”**.
- [2] This is a new premises in a new building in the development known as ‘The Terrace’. This new development has been built on what used to be known as ‘The Strip’. The new development is a purpose built hospitality precinct where up to 17 new licensed premises are expected to be opened. All the damaged buildings in the area have been demolished and the premise is part of a large complex covering three street frontages and at least half an inner city block.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks terms and conditions that are consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] The building is located in the central city in an area designated for late night entertainment.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The applicant company has one director/shareholder, Tony Astle, who operates a number of other licensed premises and is very experienced in the industry. Experienced staff will be hired to run the business.

- [8] The licensed area includes the main internal area of the premises facing Oxford Terrace and an outside area subject to a footpath lease.
- [9] The application contains a Noise Management Plan and an Alcohol Management Plan (Including a Queue Management Plan). **These documents are comprehensive and should be read as undertakings.**
- [10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file. Free reticulated water stations are planned inside the premises.
- [11] The Inspector states that as this is a new area it is hard to determine whether the good order and amenity of the locality will likely be reduced by more than a minor extent by the effects of the issue of this licence and given the number of premises that are going to locate in the precinct, and the intent to make this a focal hospitality area, there is the potential that issues could arise. The Inspector further states that the potential for this is minimised by all the operators providing and adhering to alcohol management plans, noise management plans, host responsibility policies and queue management and security.
- [12] Given the applicant is a very experienced operator and has provided all the plans requested by the Inspector, as well as being part of an accord for the precinct the Committee is satisfied that, if these measures are put into practice, there should be no more than a minor reduction in the good order and amenity of the area.
- [13] When I stand back and evaluate the application within the scope of the criteria, purpose and object of the Act I can see no reason to refuse the grant of the on licence.
- [14] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued as well as a final inspection by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector.**
- [15] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [16] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [17] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-
- Compulsory conditions – section 110(2):**
- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (hotel or taverns)

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as a 'Supervised'.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions/Undertakings.

- The use of the outside speakers shall cease at 11.00pm on each day

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 997

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ZEN CUISINE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **136 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, to be known as **'Amaterrace Teppanyaki'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Zen Cuisine Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **136 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Amaterrace Teppanyaki'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Class 3 Restaurant.
- [3] The premises is a newly constructed building in the CBD of the city. It is situated in the newly built 'Terrace' development. The applicant seeks terms and conditions appropriate for a restaurant style licence in this location.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has two director/shareholders, Ohsuk Kwon and Jung Kwon Min, who will both be hands on in the running of the business and are experienced in the running of licensed premises. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [6] The licensed area includes the main interior of the premises which faces towards Oxford terrace and an outside balcony area. Due to the location and previous issues with licensed premises before the Christchurch Earthquakes, and before the new development, an Accord has been established amongst licensees. Noise has been identified as a potential issue and the licensee has undertaken to turn any outside speakers off at 11.00pm. This undertaking shall be read as a condition of the licence.

- [7] An Alcohol Management Plan, Table Queue Management Plan and a Noise Management Plan have been submitted with the application.
- [8] No designation is sought for the entire premises. This is appropriate for the type of premises. The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that sufficient managers will be appointed prior to the premises opening.
- [9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [10] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued.**
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.30pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions / Undertakings.

- The use of the outside speakers shall cease at 11.00pm on each day

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, located below the dated text.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 998

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JABA RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Jaba Grill & Bar**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Jaba Restaurant Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Jaba Grill & Bar**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Class 1 Restaurant.
- [3] The premises is a newly constructed building in the CBD of the city. The applicant seeks terms and conditions appropriate for a restaurant style licence in this location.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has one director/shareholder, Jaya Prakash Balasundaradas, who will be hands on in the running of the business and is experienced in the running of licensed premises. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [6] The licensed area includes the entire interior of the premises and an outside area. The outside area is in a shared lane. The licensed area will be identified by way of barriers and planter boxes.
- [7] A supervised designation is sought for the entire premises from 10.00pm. This is appropriate for the type of premises. The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that there will be three managers appointed prior to the premises opening.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued.**

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:
Monday to Sunday from 11.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern).

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as supervised from 10.00pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 999

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CENTRAL CITY TRAVELLERS MARKET LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50/11 Marriner Street, Sumner**, to be known as '**Auberge**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Central City Travellers Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50/11 Marriner Street, Sumner** to be known as '**Auberge (formerly the Cave Rock)**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Class 2 Restaurant.
- [3] The application is a resulted of the sale of the existing business to the applicant. The premise is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with a restaurant located in the area. The premises currently trade pursuant to a licence for a tavern style operation but this will, change to a class 2 restaurant style with no designation. The current hours are 8.00am to 11.00pm Monday to Sunday.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant is a private company. It has one director and shareholder, Peter Foster. Mr Foster will not be hands on in the business but has engaged staff to run the business on a day to day basis.
- [7] The Inspector states that as far as he is aware there have been no compliance issues whilst the premise has been operating under a Temporary Authority. Three managers are listed on the application.

- [8] The premises are located in the small coastal suburb of Sumner. It is an established business and has been trading on this site under various different owners. The applicant in this matter is also the owner of the building, though under another company. The business was taken over by the applicant due to the financial state of the previous licensee.
- [9] The licensed area includes the entire inside of the premises and the fenced garden area to the rear of the premises. A plan of the premises was submitted with the application.
- [10] No designation is sought for the entire premises and this is appropriate for the type of premises.
- [11] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [12] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.
- [13] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [14] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [15] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [16] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)
The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a class 2 restaurant:
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1000

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **V BASE LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **45 Harvard
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
Air Force Museum.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by V Base Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 45 Harvard Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Air Force Museum.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a company awards breakfast ceremony to be held on Friday 4 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 600.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and will have a duty manager on roster.

[4] The application has been processed at short notice following the grant of a waiver by the District Licensing Committee pursuant to s137 (2) of the Act.

[5] The NZ and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 4 May 2018 from 7.30am to 12midday.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1001

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GHETTO LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **106 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as '**Rockstar**' (Formerly Chinwag').

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Ghetto Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **106 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as '**Rockstar**' (Formerly 'Chinwag').
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The current licence number is **60/ON/75/2017**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] No issues have been raised by the agencies in their reports regarding s.105 and 106 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends renewal.
- [5] The same terms and conditions as the existing licence are sought by the applicant.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [7] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i.) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii.) Water will be available by way of reticulated water stations in every bar area.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area from 9.00pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1002

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ITALIAN FOOD PHILOSOPHY LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF License pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **48 Salisbury Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Casamassima Italian Fare**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application is for renewal of an off-licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
- [2] The current Off-licence is **60/OFF/27/2017**.
- [3] A waiver is sought to allow the late filing of the application as it was submitted within 20 working days of the licence expiring. The waiver is granted but the applicant is reminded that complying with the Act's requirements is not optional and the suitability of an applicant is assessed against many factors including their ability to comply with renewal timeframes.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The principal business, as stated on the application, is that of internet sales of alcohol. The Police do not oppose the application but stated that the website was not operational when they checked it. The Applicant is reminded that all conditions of the licence must be adhered to.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age, once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[11] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[12] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating to age verification and other requirements.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

(a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(d) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1003

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ITALIAN FOOD PHILOSOPHY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **48 Salisbury Street, Christchurch** known as “**Casamassima Italian Fare**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Italian Food Philosophy Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **48 Salisbury Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Casamassima Italian Fare**’. The current licence is **060/ON/86/2017**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] A waiver is sought in respect of the application not being filed within the required timeframe, 20 working days before the expiry of the licence. The waiver is granted.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of April 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 1004

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bishop
Julius Hall Students Executive**
for an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**90 Waimairi Road,
Christchurch**, known as the
**Bishop Julius Halls of
Residence.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bishop Julius Hall Students Executive** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **90 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bishop Julius Halls of Residence** to hold a Series of meetings and social events.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Michael Welsh has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence and on the basis of the Inspector's report we believe him to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

2 May, 12 May, 22 July, 11 August, 19 September, 29 September and 19 October 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the ground floor of the Nancy Simms Building and the Margaret Wood Study Centre and adjoining entrance and foyer.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30th day of April 2018



P R Rogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1008

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE FIRST WORD LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **31 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, to be known as **'The Last Word'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The First Word Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **31 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Last Word'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application is a result of the sale of the existing business to the applicant. The premise is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as those attached to the base licence.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has two directors, who are also the only shareholders, Alexander and Sophie Ricketts. Mr Ricketts will be hands on in the running of the business and is experienced in the running of licensed premises. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] The Inspector states that as far as he is aware there have been no compliance issues whilst the premise has been operating under a Temporary Authority. Three managers are listed on the application.

[8] The premise is located in a historic two storey building in New Regent Street, which is in the Christchurch CBD. The licensed area includes the ground floor, first floor and an outdoor area at the front of the premises which has tables and chairs. A lease of the footpath area is being reassigned to the applicant.

[9] A supervised designation is sought for the entire premises and is appropriate for the type of premises.

[10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[11] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[12] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[15] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern).

- The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [32018] 1009

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AM & PM HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **14 Show Place, Christchurch** known as "**Mrs Hucks**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **AM & PM Hospitality Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **14 Show Place, Christchurch** known as '**Mrs Hucks**'. The current licence is **060/ON/99/2017**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café/Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1010

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CLINK LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner**, known as '**Clink Restaurant and Bar**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Clink Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **29 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner**, known as '**Clink Restaurant and Bar**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The current licence number is **60/ON/72/2015**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] No issues have been raised by the agencies in their reports regarding s.105 and 106 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends renewal.
- [5] The same terms and conditions as the existing licence are sought by the applicant apart from a change to the hours of designation. The applicant seeks the supervised designation to be applied from 9.00pm until closure. This is a common occurrence and allows the premises to trade as a restaurant earlier in the day and then to operate more as a tavern after 9.00pm. The variation is granted.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - Water will be available by way of reticulated water stations in every bar area.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area from 9.00pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of April 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1011

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHONG'S RESTAURANT LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **115 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as "**Chong's Restaurant**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Chong's Restaurant Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **115 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as '**Chong's Restaurant**'. The current licence is **060/ON/41/2015**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of April 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1012

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AVONMORE
TERTIARY ACADEMY LIMITED**
for the renewal of an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**148 Hereford Street,
Christchurch** known as “**Your
Place Café and Bar**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Avonmore Tertiary Academy Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **254 High Street Christchurch** known as ‘**Your Place Café and Bar**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a ‘Training Café’, Restaurant and Bar.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:
Monday to Saturday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 53 – Food to be available
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
Section 56 – Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of April 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee